

# CITY OF MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA

# **ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

**JUNE 30, 2017** 

# CITY OF MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2017

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# CITY OF MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| TABLE OF CONTENTS  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
|  | Page                 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Financial Statements   | 5-6                  |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 7-17                 |
| The Basic Financial Statements:  |                      |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements:  Statement of Net Position.  Statement of Activities   | 19<br>20             |
| Governmental Funds Financial Statements:  Balance Sheet  | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
| Proprietary Funds Financial Statements:  Statement of Net Position  Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position  Statement of Cash Flows. | 28                   |
| Footnotes to the Basic Financial Statements  | 30-73                |
| Required Supplementary Information:  |                      |
| Budgetary Comparison Information   |                      |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund   | 76                   |
| Pension Information  | 78-80                |
| Other Post Employment Benefits Information   | 81                   |
| Other Supplementary Information:   |                      |
| Combining Schedules Combining Balance Sheet – General Fund Accounts  | 83                   |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – General Fund Accounts   | 84                   |

# CITY OF MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|        | Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds   | 85-86 |
|--------|--|-------|
|        | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Non-Governmental Funds.              |       |
|        | Combining Schedule of Net Position – Midwest City Municipal Authority Accounts                                   | 89    |
|        | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Midwest City Municipal Authority Accounts | 90    |
|        | Combining Schedule of Cash Flows – Midwest City Municipal Authority Accounts                                     | 91    |
|        | Combining Statement of Net Position - Non-Major Enterprise Funds   | 92    |
|        | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Non-Major Enter<br>Funds                 | •     |
|        | Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Non-Major Enterprise Funds   | 94    |
|        | Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds.  | 95    |
|        | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Internal S Funds                         |       |
|        | Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds   | 97    |
|        | Debt Service Coverage Schedule   | 98    |
| Statis | stical Information:  |       |
|        | Statistical Tables   | 9-112 |



# **Independent Auditors' Report**

RSM US LLP

Honorable Mayor and City Council The City of Midwest City Midwest City, Oklahoma

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Midwest City, Oklahoma, (the City) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

# **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Midwest City, Oklahoma, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

THE POWER OF BEING UNDERSTOOD AUDIT | TAX | CONSULTING

# **Emphasis of Matters**

As discussed in Note 7 to the financial statements, the City restated Governmental Activities net position and The Midwest City Hospital Authority Major Governmental Fund fund balance as of July 1, 2016 to correct an error. The City also restated beginning net position due to a reclassification of certain non-major enterprise funds into the Midwest City Municipal Authority major enterprise fund. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the pension and other post-employment benefit schedules, and the general fund, police fund, and fire fund budgetary comparison schedules, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and the schedule of debt service requirements, listed in the table of contents as other supplementary information, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. These statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of debt service coverage requirements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying statistical section, as listed in the table of contents, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

RSM US LLP

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma January 12, 2018



# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The City of Midwest City's Management's Discussion and Analysis is designed to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (b) provide an overview of the City's financial activity, (c) identify changes in the City's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent years' challenges), (d) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (e) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the City's financial statements beginning on page 19.

# **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The assets and deferred outflows of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, by \$519,448,517 (net position). Of this amount, unrestricted net position of the governmental activities was a deficit of \$20,377,632 with the business type activities reporting an unrestricted net position of \$11,514,896. The unrestricted net position, if not in a deficit position, may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The Primary Government's total net position increased by \$2,519,116 or .49% from the prior year. This was a result of a decrease of \$1,217,693 in the governmental activities while the business-type activities had an increase of \$3,736,809. Both revenues and expenses increased over the prior year. The detailed changes made from the Governmental Fund Statements to the Statement of Net Position can be found on page 23.
- The City's total deferred inflows decreased by \$5,123,399 or, 86.38%. This is mainly due to decreases of police and fire pension related deferred inflows.
- Sales tax is the major source of revenue for governmental activities. Sales and use tax collections for fiscal year 2017 totaled \$32,765,177 compared to FY 2016 which totaled \$33,475,086. The total decrease in sales and use tax collection was \$709,909. A historical review of governmental activity revenues can be found in statistical information of the report.
- The City's total deferred outflows increased by \$2,733,291 or, 33.03%. This is mainly due to increases of police and fire pension related deferred outflows.
- At the end of the fiscal year 2017, the unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$1,846,876 or 6.6% of General Fund revenues.

# **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Management's Discussion and Analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Midwest City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise of three components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements and (3) notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

# CITY OF MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Government-wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances in a manner similar to the private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows with the difference between the four elements reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position serve as a useful indicator on whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and fines and earned but not used vacation and sick leave as stated in City policy and union contracts). Both the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting as opposed to the modified accrual basis used for Fund Financial Statements of the governmental funds.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided between two types of activities:

- Governmental activities. Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including general government, public safety, streets, culture and recreation, health and welfare and economic development. Sales taxes and franchise taxes finance most of these activities as reflected on page 19.
- **Business-type activities.** The City charges a fee to customers to cover the cost of services it provides. The City's utility system (water, sewer, sanitation, and drainage), conference center/hotel, golf, trailer park and industrial park activities are reported here.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds, but not the City as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by state law or bond covenants. However, the City Council establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants and other monies. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

• Governmental funds. The majority of the City's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method identified as the modified accrual basis of accounting which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general governmental operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. By comparing information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. The relationship or differences between governmental

activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds are detailed in a reconciliation following the fund financial statements on page 23 and 25 of this report.

The City of Midwest City maintains individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General, Police, Fire, and Hospital Authority funds. Data from the debt service fund, 15 special revenue funds, and 6 capital project funds, all of which are considered to be governmental, are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements starting on page 83 of this report.

• Proprietary funds. The City charges customers for certain services it provides, whether to outside customers or to other units within the City. These services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same manner that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. In fact, the City's enterprise funds (a component of proprietary funds) are similar to the business-type activities that are reported in the Government-wide statements but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The internal service funds (the other component of proprietary funds) are utilized to report activities that provide supplies and services for the City's other programs and activities, such as the risk management functions, health self-insurance fund, fleet services, surplus property activities and public works function. Because these services benefit both governmental and business-type functions, they have been included in both the governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The City of Midwest City maintains one major enterprise fund. The City uses this fund to account for its water, sewer, sanitation, conference center/hotel, debt service, utility services, utility capital, customer deposits, golf and drainage operations. The fund provides the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail and includes some of the internal service fund-type activity. The City considers this enterprise fund activity to be a major fund. Data from 2 non-major enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major enterprise funds is provided in the form of combining statements starting on page 92 of this report.

## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As of June 30, 2017, the City's combined net position is \$519,448,507, of which \$400,575,914 can be attributed to governmental activities and \$118,872,593 is attributed to business-type activities. This analysis focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) of the City's governmental and business-type activities.

The largest portion of the City's net position, 81.3%, reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, water rights, building, machinery and equipment, less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding). The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The net change in capital assets can be reviewed in Table 1 with key element changes shown in Table 3.

TABLE 1 NET POSITION (In Thousands)

|                                  |    | Govern<br>Activ | ment | al       | % Inc.<br>(Dec.) | _  | Busine<br>Activ |    |         | % In<br>(Dec |     | Tot | al Primary | Governm | ent      | % Inc.<br>(Dec.) |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|------|----------|------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------|--------------|-----|-----|------------|---------|----------|------------------|
|                                  |    | 2017            |      | 2016     |                  |    | 2017            |    | 2016    |              |     |     | 2017       | 2016    | <u>i</u> |                  |
| Current and other assets         | \$ | 156,720         | \$   | 155,954  | 0%               | \$ | 21,675          | \$ | 22,327  |              | 3%  | \$  | 178,395    | \$ 178, | 281      | 0%               |
| Capital assets                   |    | 318,064         |      | 324,230  | -2%              |    | 160,373         |    | 163,369 |              | 2%  |     | 478,437    | 487,    | 599      | -2%              |
| Total assets                     |    | 474,784         |      | 480,184  | -1%              |    | 182,048         | _  | 185,696 |              | 2%  |     | 656,832    | 665,    | 880      | -1%              |
| Deferred outflow of resources    |    | 10,133          | _    | 7,346    | 38%              | _  | 874             | _  | 928     | -            | -6% | _   | 11,007     | 8,      | 274      | 33%              |
| Long-term debt outstanding       |    | 12,700          |      | 64,473   | -80%             |    | 61,497          |    | 65,962  |              | 7%  |     | 74,197     | 130,    | 435      | -43%             |
| Other liabilities                |    | 70,835          |      | 15,333   | 362%             |    | 2,552           |    | 5,527   | -5           | 4%  |     | 73,387     | 20,     | 860      | 252%             |
| Total liabilities                |    | 83,535          |      | 79,806   | 5%               |    | 64,049          |    | 71,489  | -1           | 0%  |     | 147,584    | 151,    | 295      | -2%              |
| Deferred inflow of resources     | _  | 807             |      | 5,931    | -86%             |    | -               | _  | -       |              | 0%  |     | 807        | 5,      | 931      | -86%             |
| Net position:                    |    |                 |      |          |                  |    |                 |    |         |              |     |     |            |         |          |                  |
| Net investment in capital assets |    | 316,764         |      | 322,494  | -2%              |    | 105,420         |    | 103,868 |              | 1%  |     | 422,184    | 426,    | 362      | -1%              |
| Restricted                       |    | 104,189         |      | 99,560   | 5%               |    | 1,938           |    | 1,871   |              | 4%  |     | 106,127    | 101,    | 431      | 5%               |
| Unrestricted (deficit)           |    | (20,378)        |      | (20,261) | 1%               |    | 11,515          |    | 9,396   | 2            | 3%  |     | (8,863)    | (10,    | 865)     | -18%             |
| Total net position               | \$ | 400,575         | \$   | 401,793  | 0%               | \$ | 118,873         | \$ | 115,135 |              | 3%  | \$  | 519,448    | \$ 516, | 928      | 0%               |

Governmental activities decreased the City's net position by \$1,217,693 or .24%. The business type activities increased the City's net position by \$3,736,809 or .72% for a net increase of \$2,519,116, or .49%. The key elements of these changes are contained in Table 2.

# TABLE 2 CHANGES IN NET POSITION (In Thousands)

|                                    | <br>Govern<br>Activ |               | % Inc.<br>(Dec.) | <br>Busines<br>Activ |              | % Inc.<br>(Dec.) | Total | Prima | ry Gov | ernment | % Inc.<br>(Dec.) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|
|                                    | 2017                | 2016          |                  | 2017                 | 2016         |                  | 201   | 17    |        | 2016    |                  |
| Revenues:                          |                     |               |                  |                      |              |                  |       |       |        |         |                  |
| Program revenues:                  |                     |               |                  |                      |              |                  |       |       |        |         |                  |
| Charges for services               | \$<br>7,709         | \$<br>8,233   | -6%              | \$<br>28,977         | \$<br>28,074 | 3%               | \$ 36 | ,686  | \$     | 36,307  | 1%               |
| Operating grants and contributions | 4,960               | 4,724         | 5%               | -                    | -            | 0%               | 4     | ,960  |        | 4,724   | 5%               |
| Capital grants and contributions   | 2,604               | 125           | 1983%            | -                    | -            | 0%               | 2     | ,604  |        | 125     | 1983%            |
| General revenues:                  |                     |               |                  |                      |              |                  |       |       |        |         |                  |
| Sales and use taxes                | 32,765              | 33,475        | -2%              | -                    | -            | 0%               | 32    | ,765  |        | 33,475  | -2%              |
| Other taxes                        | 5,004               | 7,308         | -32%             | -                    | -            | 0%               | 5     | ,004  |        | 7,308   | -32%             |
| Other general revenue              | 14,227              | 3,704         | 284%             | (32)                 | 962          | -103%            | 14    | ,195  |        | 4,666   | 204%             |
| Total revenues                     | 67,269              | 57,569        | 17%              | 28,945               | 29,036       | 0%               | 96    | ,214  |        | 86,605  | 11%              |
| Program expenses:                  |                     |               |                  | <br>                 |              |                  |       |       |        |         |                  |
| General government                 | 7,449               | 7,167         | 4%               | -                    | -            | -                | 7     | ,449  |        | 7,167   | 4%               |
| Public safety                      | 29,356              | 28,732        | 2%               | -                    | -            | -                | 29    | ,356  |        | 28,732  | 2%               |
| Streets                            | 15,169              | 15,404        | -2%              | -                    | -            | -                | 15    | ,169  |        | 15,404  | -2%              |
| Cultural, parks and recreation     | 1,887               | 1,909         | -1%              | -                    | -            | -                | 1     | ,887  |        | 1,909   | -1%              |
| Health and welfare                 | 405                 | 465           | -13%             | -                    | -            | -                |       | 405   |        | 465     | -13%             |
| Economic development               | 6,773               | 4,361         | 55%              | -                    | -            | -                | 6     | ,773  |        | 4,361   | 55%              |
| Interest expense                   | 1,347               | 1,462         | -8%              | -                    | -            | -                | 1     | ,347  |        | 1,462   | -8%              |
| Water                              | -                   | -             | -                | 6,717                | 7,008        | -4%              | 6     | ,717  |        | 7,008   | -4%              |
| Sewer                              | -                   | -             | -                | 8,077                | 9,408        | -14%             | 8     | ,077  |        | 9,408   | -14%             |
| Sanitation                         | -                   | -             | -                | 4,439                | 4,596        | -3%              | 4     | ,439  |        | 4,596   | -3%              |
| Drainage                           | -                   | -             | -                | 657                  | 688          | -5%              |       | 657   |        | 688     | -5%              |
| Conference center                  | -                   | -             | -                | 8,053                | 7,400        | 9%               | 8     | ,053  |        | 7,400   | 9%               |
| Other activities                   | -                   | -             | -                | 1,228                | 1,247        | -2%              | 1     | ,228  |        | 1,247   | -2%              |
| Total expenses                     | <br>62,386          | 59,500        | 5%               | 29,171               | 30,347       | -4%              | 91    | ,557  |        | 89,847  | 2%               |
| Excess (deficiency) before         |                     |               |                  |                      |              |                  |       |       |        |         |                  |
| transfers                          | 4,883               | (1,931)       | -353%            | (226)                | (1,311)      | -83%             | 4     | ,657  |        | (3,242) | -244%            |
| Transfers                          | (3,963)             | (3,916)       | 1%               | 3,963                | 3,916        | 1%               |       | -     |        | -       |                  |
| Increase (decrease)                |                     |               |                  |                      |              | •                |       |       |        |         |                  |
| in net position                    | \$<br>920           | \$<br>(5,847) | -116%            | \$<br>3,737          | \$<br>2,605  | 43%              | \$ 4  | ,657  | \$     | (3,242) | -244%            |

Governmental Activities. The revenues reflect an increase over last year of \$9,700,044. This significant increase is primarily the result of increase in investment income of \$9,641,994. The Hospital Authority had an increase of \$11,516,153 in unrealized investment gain over last year. The Hospital Authority is the only fund authorized to invest in the stock market which can result in large fluctuations based on the market performance. All other fund investments are FDIC insured, collateralized or direct obligations of the United State Government. City received \$2,522,094 in capital contributions from Oklahoma department of transportation in FY 2017.

The most significant governmental activities expense was providing public safety with a cost of \$29,355,902. These expenses were funded by revenue collected from a variety of sources with the largest being a transfer from General Fund in the amount of \$17,800,209 and dedicated sales tax of \$5,348,810 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The most significant portion of public safety expense is the cost of personnel. Salaries and benefits totaled \$25,548,698 Other significant governmental expenses are for the streets in the amount of \$15,169,319 of which \$11,920,788 is depreciation expense.

**Business-type Activities.** Business-type revenue decreased by \$90,008 or 0.3% from the prior year. The investment income decreased from \$889,843 to (\$34,574) due to the unrealized loss on investments in FY 2017.

**Budgetary Highlights.** For fiscal year 2016-2017, General Fund revenue (including transfers) budget was amended by \$173,863 or .45% of the original budget of \$38,464,280. The actual revenue (including transfers) is less than the final budget projection by \$1,345,530, or 3.48%. General Fund actual expenditures (including transfers) on a budgetary basis was \$37,706,564 compared to the final budget of \$39,944,461. See page 75 of the report for more detail.

The Police Fund revenue (including transfers) budget was increased by \$32,491, or .25%, of the original budget of \$12,960,447. The actual revenue (including transfers) is less than the final budget projection by \$456,151 or 3.51%. The actual expenditures (including transfers) on a budgetary basis were \$12,917,020 compared to the final budget of \$13,791,515. Actual expenditures (including transfers) were \$874,494 or 6.34% below budget projections. Capital outlay of \$404,561 for equipment was not spent.

The Fire Fund revenues (including transfers) budget was amended by \$14,435 or .54%. The actual revenue (including transfers) was less than the final budget projection by \$349,061. The actual expenditures (including transfers) on a budgetary basis were \$10,451,922 compared to the final budget of \$11,410,601. Actual expenditures (including transfers) were \$958,679 or 8.53% below projections. Capital outlay appropriation of \$564,481 was not spent.

The budget to actual comparisons for these funds can be found on pages 75-78 of the report.

Capital Assets At the end of fiscal year 2017, the City had \$478,437,785 invested in a broad range of capital assets, including police and fire equipment, buildings, conference center and hotel, park facilities, roads, bridges, water and sewer facilities and distribution systems. This amount represents a net decrease (including additions and deductions) of \$6,165,993 for the governmental activities. Although the City had land additions of \$84,283, building additions of \$67,847, equipment additions of \$665,361, vehicle additions of \$445,535, construction in progress additions of \$3,584,985 and infrastructure additions of \$5,728,467; the depreciation expense of \$14,408,693 caused the current year reduction, with street depreciation for the year amounting to of \$11,920,788.

The business activities had a net decrease of \$2,995,994. Table 3 reflects the net key elements that make up the capital assets by type and source.

| TABLE 3        |
|----------------|
| Capital Assets |
| (In Thousands) |

|                          |                            | Governi<br><u>Activi</u> |    |           |    | Busines<br>Activ |    | pe       |    | Total Primary | Gove | rnment    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------------|----|----------|----|---------------|------|-----------|
|                          |                            | 2017                     |    | 2016      |    | 2017             |    | 2016     |    | 2017          |      | 2016      |
| Land                     | \$                         | 32,767                   | \$ | 32,682    | \$ | 7,572            | \$ | 7,572    | \$ | 40,339        | \$   | 40,254    |
| Water rights             |                            | -                        |    | -         |    | 4,673            |    | 4,673    |    | 4,673         |      | 4,673     |
| Construction in progress |                            | 5,947                    |    | 4,661     |    | 2,693            |    | 2,443    |    | 8,640         |      | 7,104     |
| Buildings                |                            | 29,619                   |    | 29,551    |    | 32,111           |    | 31,966   |    | 61,730        |      | 61,517    |
| Machinery and equipment  | \$ 32,767 \$<br>-<br>5,947 |                          |    | 19,998    |    | 13,774           |    | 13,182   |    | 34,309        |      | 33,180    |
| Vehicles                 |                            | 9,400                    |    | 9,235     |    | 8,765            |    | 8,367    |    | 18,165        |      | 17,602    |
| Infrastructure           |                            | 446,307                  |    | 440,578   |    | 179,949          |    | 178,922  |    | 626,256       |      | 619,500   |
|                          |                            | 544,575                  |    | 536,705   |    | 249,537          |    | 247,125  |    | 794,112       |      | 783,830   |
| Less: Depreciation       |                            | (226,510)                | _  | (212,476) |    | (89,164)         |    | (83,755) |    | (315,674)     |      | (296,231) |
| Totals                   | \$                         | 318,065                  | \$ | 324,229   | \$ | 160,373          | \$ | 163,370  | \$ | 478,438       | \$   | 487,599   |

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found on pages 48-49 of this report.

**Debt Administration.** At year end, the City had \$86,959,222 in long term debt outstanding compared to \$93,076,634 at the end of the prior fiscal year, a decrease of 6.6% as shown in Table 4. See pages 52-55 for a more in depth review of long-term debt.

TABLE 4
Long-Term Debt
(In Thousands)

|                              | Govern<br><u>Acti</u> | ıment<br><u>vities</u> | al        |    | Busine<br><u>Acti</u> | ess-Ty<br>vities | •      | <u>To</u> | otal Primary | Gove | rnment |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----|-----------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|------|--------|
|                              | 2017                  |                        | 2016      |    | 2017                  |                  | 2016   |           | 2017         |      | 2016   |
| General obligation bonds     | \$<br>1,300           | \$                     | 2,700     | \$ | -                     | \$               | _      | \$        | 1,300        | \$   | 2,700  |
| Notes payable                | 21,336                |                        | 21,983    |    | 53,675                |                  | 57,860 |           | 75,011       |      | 79,843 |
| Accrued compensated absences | 5,517                 |                        | 5,044     |    | 2,087                 |                  | 2,353  |           | 7,604        |      | 7,397  |
| Revenue bonds                | -                     |                        | -         |    | 1,482                 |                  | 1,468  |           | 1,482        |      | 1,468  |
| Revenue bonds premium        | -                     |                        | -         |    | 1,492                 |                  | 1,374  |           | 1,492        |      | 1,374  |
| Refundable deposits          | <br>70                |                        | 78        |    |                       |                  | -      |           | 70           |      | 78     |
| Totals                       | \$<br>28,223 \$       |                        | \$ 29,805 |    | 58,736                | \$               | 63,055 | \$ 86,959 |              | \$   | 92,860 |

# FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL CONDITION

Economic Outlook - The Oklahoma City Metro unemployment rate is just .2% behind the national average, and the city has good reason to be optimistic this number will improve slightly before the end of fiscal year 2018. Previously offshored capital is trickling back into the country fueling job opportunities not seen in some time. New energy exploration in the STACK and SCOOP regions has also rejuvenated Oklahoma drillers. Most of the new job growth is occurring outside our municipal boundaries; nevertheless, unemployment is a regional statistic with a localized impact. The city recently came up short on two attractive industrial projects; however, both are well within driving distance of our residents and should still boost our local economy. These new companies promise several hundred jobs over the next year. Midwest City is also still in the running for two other industrial projects being touted by the Oklahoma Department of Commerce.

We offer the following review of local economic sectors:

• <u>Retail</u> - Midwest City's newer retail space continues to perform exceptionally well; however, our retail vacancy rate remains one of the highest in the metropolitan area. We have a sizeable amount of older product, most of which has significant deferred maintenance and/or difficult configurations. According to Price Edwards & Company's 2017 Mid -Year Eastern Oklahoma County Submarket report, most of our vacancies are found within five centers:

| Shopping Center                           | Vacancy Rate* |
|---|---------------|
| Heritage Plaza, 351 N Air Depot Blvd      | 36.73%        |
| Uptown Plaza, 7431 SE 15 <sup>th</sup> St | 28.54%        |
| Holiday Square, 1100 S Air Depot Blvd     | 25.39%        |
| Boulevard Marketplace, 101 N Douglas Ave  | 24.73%        |
| Village Oak, 1000 S. Douglas Blvd         | 22.55%        |
| *As of June 30, 2017.                     |               |

It is important to note the vacancy rate does not include any of the Heritage Park Mall real estate.

## **Sooner Rose Center**

Hobby Lobby is performing much better at its new location in the Sooner Rose Shopping Center and Academy Sports+Outdoors reports good sales. The BancFirst building is coming along rapidly at the corner of SE 15th St and S Sooner Rd. Burlington Coat Factory is expected to open within a year.

#### **Town Center Plaza**

There are two vacancies at the time of this report: the former Payless Shoe Source at 7199 SE 29th St, Suite # 210, and the former Mutt's Amazing Hot Dogs & Hamburgers at 7199 SE 29th St, Suite # 209. The property owner is optimistic both locations can be leased to new restaurants in the near future. In addition, there is another restaurant interested in the Town Center IV Out Parcel #10, the undeveloped property directly east of Raising Cane's Chicken Fingers.

# Town & Country Center, Uptown Center and Other

Payless Shoe Source also exited its corner location at Town & Country Center ("TCC" - E Reno Ave and N Air Depot Blvd). Nevertheless, TCC's vacancies still remain classified as "average" for typical Metro area Class C space. Heritage Plaza on N Air Depot Blvd and the Uptown Plaza on SE 15th St still have a lot of empty space. Representatives for these centers are working to fill the open space as quickly as possible. The completion of the SE 15th street construction project will certainly help Uptown Plaza flourish in the future. Heritage Plaza is a much more complicated puzzle because of its connection with Heritage Park Mall ("HPM"). Sears' Labor Day shuttering at HPM was not unexpected and there will be a negative impact to both sales tax and personal property tax collections.

A major facelift was completed at the Village Oaks Plaza, 1040 S Douglas Blvd, and representatives working to fill vacancies.

There have been three new strip shopping centers completed in the past six months: 2301 S Douglas Blvd, 2601 S Douglas Blvd and 1011 S Air Depot Blvd. The strip center at 2301 S Douglas Blvd started well behind the others but is filling up quickly. Midwest Wine & Spirits has moved from its SE 15th St and S Midwest Blvd location and Dunkin Donuts is under construction at the south end of the center. 2601 S Douglas Blvd and 1011 S Air Depot Blvd have a few tenants, but there is still plenty of room.

WinCo Foods opened Labor Day weekend but its true impact has yet to be realized. We have not received enough sales tax data to provide accurate insight as to the current status of the local grocery market.

A few months ago, our third OnCue Express opened at 2301 N Douglas Blvd.

# Hospitality

# **Dining Establishments**

Jimmy John's Gourmet Sandwiches and Zaxby's Chicken both opened on S Douglas Blvd. Johnny's Charbroiler Express plans to debut in Midwest City near the intersection of SE 29th St and Planet Blvd soon. In the next few months, the first Shipley's Donuts in Oklahoma may arrive. The Wedge Pizzeria and the Drum Room are both scheduled to open this winter on S Air Depot.

#### Entertainment

In October, North Pole Adventure ("NPA") began moving from the late Crossroads Mall to the former Hobby Lobby space at SE 15th St and S Air Depot Blvd. NPA owners plan to have year round activities which should draw well over 45,000 patrons to Gateway Plaza and increase visitor traffic from surrounding cities. City staff continues working with representatives from Sooner Investment to plan the third phase of Sooner Rose Center.

#### **Hotels**

The Hilton Home2 Suites ("HH2S") opened in late September 2017 and its' impact on tax revenues is not yet known. The Midwest City Hospital Authority is set to sell land adjacent to HH2S to another hotelier and a construction date has not been released.

Progress on the Warren Theatre will accentuate tax revenues in the first half of 2018 as Key Construction Co, Wichita, KS, brings hundreds of workers to Midwest City to build Oklahoma's most luxurious, most modern cinema. Business from construction crews working on the Sooner Rose project will help offset the overabundance of hotel rooms found in the OKC Metro market.

• <u>Industrial</u> - The final plat of the Soldier Creek Industrial Park ("SCIP") is being presented for approval. We have fielded a few inquiries specific to the park but most did not fit our goals and objectives. A number of leads have also arrived from the Oklahoma Department of Commerce, which provides some assurance we will see job creation at SCIP in the forthcoming year.

The sale of the former Chromalloy building, 1720 National Ave, last summer has renewed hopes that something good is about to happen at that location. The 107,500 sq. ft. building, vacant since 2011, has reportedly been cleared of any environmental or structural issues and over the past three months two prospects have shown interest in the facility.

• Other - Price Edwards' 2017 Mid -Year Oklahoma City Industrial Market Summary revealed a 19.7% vacancy rate for properties in the Southeast Metro submarket, which was well behind the North submarket (10.19% vacant). The higher occupancies found in the Southwest submarket (only 7.06% vacancy) are likely attributable to its close proximity to Will Rogers World Airport and energy sector growth.

**FY 2017-2018 Budgets and Rates -** The fiscal year 2017-2018 expenditure budgets presented to the Council and Board of Trustees was \$96,518,643, which is net of \$48,304,635 inter/intra-fund transfers.

The three major governmental funds reflect the following budgets adopted for FY 17-18:

|         | Revenues     | Transfers In | <b>Expenditures</b> | Transfer Out | (Use) of Fund Balance |
|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| General | \$25,932,149 | \$11,574,312 | \$12,359,249        | \$25,793,324 | (\$646,112)           |
| Police  | \$ 2,771,959 | \$ 9,814,127 | \$12,886,942        | \$ 100,000   | (\$400,856)           |
| Fire    | \$ 2,282,444 | \$ 7,934,063 | \$10,355,922        | \$ 210,000   | (\$349,415)           |

Personal services were budgeted with merit steps included for all pay plans; non-represented, police and fire. No cost of living (COLA) was included for non-represented employees. The non-represented employees participate in a defined contribution plan; the contribution by the City is 14%.

Through union negotiations, a total of 0.5% COLA and a \$1,675 increase in each merit step was implemented for police. The statutory contribution requirement for the police defined benefit pension plan will remain the same at 21% in which 13% is to be paid by the City and 8% by the employee.

The Fire union rolled their existing contract and received no COLA increase. The statutory contribution requirement for fire defined benefit pension plan will remain the same at 23%. The City currently pays 18% and the employee pays 5%.

The City through self-insurance sponsors medical, prescription and dental insurance to full time employees and qualifying retirees and their families. Annual health insurance premium amounts are established by the City Council. The "Affordable Care Act" (ACA) has certain costs that are not to be passed on to the employee or retiree. For FY 2017-2018, the budgeted amount is \$141,685.

The City is currently offering one medical insurance plan. The Blue Preferred Plan has a lower premium and reduced provider network compared to the Blue Option Plan which was previously provided as an option to City employees.

Emergency reserves are contained in the operational fund budgets of the City. The General fund is required to maintain a 10% reserve while all others are required to maintain a 5% reserve. The reserves are equal to the annual operating budget less transfer outs and capital outlay. The reserves are only accessible if a significant event should occur such as a downturn in the economy greatly affecting the funding of the City's operations, uses for natural disasters or one-time non-recurring emergency that disrupts the cash receipts of the City. With this resolution in place for maintaining a reserve, the City becomes more financially stable and better equipped to handle any unforeseen emergencies or major loss of revenues.

**Sales tax** – Voters approved an increase in the City's sales tax rate from 3.85% to 4.6% effective January 1, 2018.

**Request for Information.** This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances, comply with finance-related laws, regulations and demonstrate the City's commitment to public accountability. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the City of Midwest City, Finance Department, 100 N. Midwest Boulevard, Midwest City, Oklahoma 73110.



BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – GOVERNMENT-WIDE

# **Statement of Net Position-June 30, 2017**

|  |                            | Primary Government                    |                |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| ASSEIS   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities           | Total          |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | \$ 21,226,146              | \$ 3,748,034                          | \$ 24,974,180  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, restricted            | ψ 21,220,110<br>-          | 2,959,658                             | 2,959,658      |
| Investments                                      | 100,797,109                | 10,551,894                            | 111,349,003    |
| Accounts receivable, net                         | 4,945,558                  | 3,616,808                             | 8,562,366      |
| Interest receivable                              | 62,193                     | 21,511                                | 83,704         |
| Other receivable                                 | 19,489                     | 144,984                               | 164,473        |
| Inventory  | 110,297                    | 261,215                               | 371,512        |
| Internal balances                                | 728,048                    | (728,048)                             | 3/1,312        |
| Prepaid items                                    | 4,200                      | (/20,0.0)                             | 4,200          |
| Due from other governments                       | 5,041,174                  | _                                     | 5,041,174      |
| Lease receivable                                 | 19,637,373                 | _                                     | 19,637,373     |
| Deposits held by others                          | 708,575                    | _                                     | 708,575        |
| Land held for economic development               | 3,439,804                  |                                       | 3,439,804      |
| Investments, non-current, restricted             | 3,432,804                  | 1,098,504                             | 1,098,504      |
| Capital assets:                                  | _                          | 1,090,304                             | 1,090,304      |
| •  | 20.712.216                 | 14.020.456                            | 52 (51 (72     |
| Land, water rights, and construction in progress | 38,713,216                 | 14,938,456                            | 53,651,672     |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation        | 279,351,169                | 145,434,944                           | 424,786,113    |
| Total assets                                     | 474,784,351                | 182,047,960                           | 656,832,311    |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                   |                            |                                       |                |
| Deferred amount on refunding                     | _                          | 873,932                               | 873,932        |
| Deferred amount related to pensions              | 10,133,360                 | -                                     | 10,133,360     |
| Total deferred outflows                          | 10,133,360                 | 873,932                               | 11,007,292     |
|  |                            |                                       |                |
| LIABILITIES                                      |                            |                                       |                |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         | 844,184                    | 1,334,785                             | 2,178,969      |
| Wages payable                                    | 1,565,314                  | 486,560                               | 2,051,874      |
| Claims payable                                   | 2,276,396                  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 2,276,396      |
| Due to other governments                         | 7,900                      | -                                     | 7,900          |
| Accrued interest payable                         | 8,558                      | 731,021                               | 739,579        |
| Unearned revenue                                 | 7,997,658                  | -                                     | 7,997,658      |
| Long-term liabilities:                           |                            |                                       |                |
| Due within one year                              | 2,900,519                  | 5,087,369                             | 7,987,888      |
| Due in more than one year                        | 67,933,986                 | 56,409,564                            | 124,343,550    |
| Total liabilities                                | 83,534,515                 | 64,049,299                            | 147,583,814    |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                    |                            |                                       |                |
| Deferred amount related to pensions              | 504,229                    | _                                     | 504,229        |
| Deferred amount related to property taxes        | 303,043                    | -                                     | 303,043        |
| Total deferred inflows                           | 807,272                    |                                       | 807,272        |
| NET POSITION                                     |                            |                                       |                |
| Net investment in capital assets                 | 316,764,385                | 105,420,137                           | 422,184,522    |
| Restricted for:                                  | 310,704,363                | 103,420,137                           | 422,104,322    |
| Debt service                                     | 449,735                    | 1,937,560                             | 2,387,295      |
| Hospital   | 84,216,373                 | 1,557,500                             | 84,216,373     |
| Capital improvements                             | 9,271,536                  | _                                     | 9,271,536      |
| Public Safety                                    | 7,191,855                  | -                                     | 7,191,855      |
| Street operations                                | 891,073                    | -                                     | 891,073        |
| Culture and recreation                           | 1,382,767                  | -                                     | 1,382,767      |
| Economic Development                             | 756,947                    | -                                     | 756,947        |
| Other  | 756,947<br>28,887          | -                                     | 28,887         |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                           | (20,377,634)               | 11,514,896                            | (8,862,738)    |
| Total net position                               | \$ 400,575,924             | \$ 118,872,593                        | \$ 519,448,517 |
|  |                            | _                                     | _              |

# **Statement of Activities – Year Ended June 30, 2017**

|  |                     |           |                         | Prog    | gram Revenue                            |    |                    |   | Net (Expens               | se) Re                      | venue and Changes in | Net Po | osition      |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---|----|--------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|
| Functions/Programs                         | Expenses            | ì.        | Charges for<br>Services | (       | Operating<br>Frants and<br>Intributions |    | and<br>ntributions |   | overnmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities |                      |        | Total        |
| Primary government Governmental activities |                     |           |                         |         |   |    |                    |   |                           |                             |                      |        |              |
| General government                         | s 7,44              | 9,483     | \$ 3,512,414            | s       | 318,357                                 | \$ |                    | s | (3,618,712)               | s                           |                      | s      | (3,618,712)  |
| Public safety                              | 29,35:              |           | 1,861,094               | φ       | 3,446,289                               | Φ  | 21,273             | φ | (24,027,246)              | ٠                           |                      | φ      | (24,027,246) |
| Streets                                    | 15,16               |           | 574,913                 |         | 487,915                                 |    | 2,522,094          |   | (11,584,397)              |                             | _                    |        | (11,584,397) |
| Culture and recreation                     |                     | 6,875     | 477,568                 |         | 241,432                                 |    | -,,                |   | (1,167,875)               |                             | _                    |        | (1,167,875)  |
| Health and welfare                         |                     | 5,224     | -                       |         |   |    | _                  |   | (405,224)                 |                             | _                    |        | (405,224)    |
| Economic development                       | 6,77                | 1,651     | 1,282,773               |         | 466,241                                 |    | 60,423             |   | (4,962,214)               |                             | -                    |        | (4,962,214)  |
| Interest expense                           | 1,34                | 6,832     | -                       |         | -                                       |    | _                  |   | (1,346,832)               |                             | -                    |        | (1,346,832)  |
| Total governmental activities              | 62,38:              |           | 7,708,762               |         | 4,960,234                               |    | 2,603,790          |   | (47,112,500)              | _                           |                      |        | (47,112,500) |
| Business-type activities:                  |                     |           |                         |         |   |    |                    |   |                           |                             |                      |        |              |
| Water                                      | 6,71                | 7,313     | 8,025,588               |         | -                                       |    | -                  |   | -                         |                             | 1,308,275            |        | 1,308,275    |
| Wastewater                                 | 8,07                | 7,426     | 8,037,169               |         | -                                       |    | -                  |   | -                         |                             | (40,257)             |        | (40,257)     |
| Sanitation                                 | 4,439               | 9,219     | 6,039,417               |         | -                                       |    | -                  |   | -                         |                             | 1,600,198            |        | 1,600,198    |
| Drainage                                   |                     | 6,626     | 482,840                 |         | -                                       |    | -                  |   | -                         |                             | (173,786)            |        | (173,786)    |
| Conference center                          |                     | 3,338     | 5,313,318               |         | -                                       |    | -                  |   | -                         |                             | (2,740,020)          |        | (2,740,020)  |
| Golf                                       |                     | 2,659     | 1,079,019               |         | -                                       |    | -                  |   | -                         |                             | (83,640)             |        | (83,640)     |
| Mobile home park                           |                     | 8,354     | 15                      |         | -                                       |    | -                  |   | -                         |                             | (8,339)              |        | (8,339)      |
| Industrial park                            |                     | 7,073     |                         |         |   |    |                    |   |                           |                             | (57,073)             |        | (57,073)     |
| Total business-type activities             | 29,17               | 2,008     | 28,977,366              | _       |   |    |                    |   |                           |                             | (194,642)            |        | (194,642)    |
| Total primary government                   | \$ 91,55            | 7,294     | \$ 36,686,128           | \$      | 4,960,234                               | \$ | 2,603,790          |   | (47,112,500)              |                             | (194,642)            |        | (47,307,142) |
|  | General reve        | nues:     |                         |         |   |    |                    |   |                           |                             |                      |        |              |
|  | Taxes:              |           |                         |         |   |    |                    |   | 32,765,177                |                             |                      |        | 32,765,177   |
|  | Sales and           |           | es                      |         |   |    |                    |   | 32,765,177                |                             | -                    |        | 32,765,177   |
|  | Property<br>Payment |           | ftama                   |         |   |    |                    |   | 965,723                   |                             | -                    |        | 965,723      |
|  |                     |           | blic service taxes      |         |   |    |                    |   | 2,634,976                 |                             |                      |        | 2,634,976    |
|  | Hotel/mo            |           |                         |         |   |    |                    |   | 571,404                   |                             | -                    |        | 571,404      |
|  |                     |           | evenue not restricte    | d to en | ecific programs                         |    |                    |   | 469,872                   |                             |                      |        | 469,872      |
|  | Investment          |           | evenue not restricte    | и то зр | cenie programs                          | '  |                    |   | 12,655,813                |                             | (34,581)             |        | 12,621,232   |
|  | Miscellane          |           |                         |         |   |    |                    |   | 1,570,382                 |                             | 3,039                |        | 1,573,421    |
|  | Transfers - in      |           | tivity                  |         |   |    |                    |   | (3,962,993)               |                             | 3,962,993            |        | -,,          |
|  |                     |           | evenues and transfer    | rs.     |   |    |                    |   | 48,032,294                |                             | 3,931,451            |        | 51,963,745   |
|  | Char                | nge in ne | et position             |         |   |    |                    |   | 919,794                   |                             | 3,736,809            |        | 4,656,603    |
|  | Net position -      | - beginni | ng, restated            |         |   |    |                    |   | 399,656,130               |                             | 115,135,784          |        | 514,791,914  |
|  | Net position -      | - ending  |                         |         |   |    |                    | s | 400,575,924               | \$                          | 118,872,593          | \$     | 519,448,517  |



# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# **Governmental Funds Balance Sheet - June 30, 2017**

|  | Ge | neral Fund   | P  | olice Fund                                       |    | Fire Fund   |    | lidwest City<br>pital Authority                           | Ge | Other<br>wernmental<br>Funds                        | G  | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds  |
|--|----|--|----|--|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|--|
| ASSETS   | _  |  | _  |  | _  |   | _  |   | _  |   |    |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ | 1,451,702  | \$ | 593,661  | \$ | 360,790   | \$ | 10,482,680  | \$ | 3,470,386   | \$ | 16,359,219   |
| Investments  |    | 4,147,609  |    | 1,633,566  |    | 1,179,788   |    | 82,573,158  |    | 10,476,822  |    | 100,010,943  |
| Receivables:   |    |  |    |  |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |
| Accounts receivable  |    | 1,134,481  |    | 63,803   |    | 417   |    | 2,920,320   |    | 788,914   |    | 4,907,935  |
| Accrued interest receivable  |    | 9,928  |    | 2,844  |    | -   |    | 18,530  |    | 18,976  |    | 50,278   |
| Due from other funds   |    | 97,918   |    | 1,659,312  |    | 1,278,246   |    | 2,689   |    | 209,992   |    | 3,248,157  |
| Deposits held by others  |    | -  |    | -  |    | -   |    | -   |    | 708,575   |    | 708,575  |
| Prepaid items  |    | 4,200  |    | -  |    | -   |    | -   |    | -   |    | 4,200  |
| Other receivable   |    | 14,876   |    | 4,439  |    | 1,197   |    | -   |    | -   |    | 20,512   |
| Due from other governments   |    | 2,911,709  |    | 358,613  |    | 320,523   |    | -   |    | 1,450,329   |    | 5,041,174  |
| Inventory  |    | -  |    | -  |    | -   |    | -   |    | 60,000  |    | 60,000   |
| Land held for economic development   |    | -  |    | -  |    | -   |    | 3,439,804   |    | -   |    | 3,439,804  |
| Advance to other funds   |    | 1,082,128  |    |  |    |   |    | 65,063  |    | 96,650  |    | 1,243,841  |
| Total assets   | \$ | 10,854,551   | \$ | 4,316,238  | \$ | 3,140,961   | \$ | 99,502,244  | \$ | 17,280,644  | \$ | 135,094,638  |
| Liabilities:  Accounts payable and accrued liabilities  Wages payable  Uneamed revenue  Refundable deposits - court  Due to other funds  Due to other funds  Advance from other funds  Total liabilities | \$ | 200,803<br>429,739<br>-<br>70,333<br>2,824,261<br>7,900<br>96,650<br>3,629,686 | \$ | 42,924<br>553,189<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>596,113 | \$ | 9,692<br>444,630<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,082,128<br>1,536,450 | s  | 172,868<br>3,642<br>7,997,658<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>8,174,168 | \$ | 238,983<br>70,716<br>-<br>906,480<br>-<br>1,216,179 | \$ | 665,270<br>1,501,916<br>7,997,658<br>70,333<br>3,730,741<br>7,900<br>1,178,778<br>15,152,596 |
| Deferred inflows of resources:   |    |  |    |  |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |
| Unavailable revenue  |    | 877,954  |    | 55,137   |    |   |    | 627,538   |    | 567,110   |    | 2,127,739  |
| Fund balances:   |    |  |    |  |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |
| Nonspendable   |    | 1,086,328  |    | -  |    | -   |    | 3,439,804   |    | 768,575   |    | 5,294,707  |
| Restricted   |    | 1,683,663  |    | 3,664,988  |    | 1,604,511   |    | 85,836,679  |    | 12,775,521  |    | 105,565,362  |
| Committed  |    | -  |    | -  |    | -   |    | 1,424,055   |    | -   |    | 1,424,055  |
| Assigned   |    | 1,730,044  |    | -  |    | -   |    | -   |    | 1,953,259   |    | 3,683,303  |
| Unassigned   |    | 1,846,876  |    | -  |    | -   |    | -   |    | -   |    | 1,846,876  |
| Total fund balances  |    | 6,346,911  |    | 3,664,988  |    | 1,604,511   |    | 90,700,538  |    | 15,497,355  |    | 117,814,303  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances   | \$ | 10,854,551   | \$ | 4,316,238  | \$ | 3,140,961   | \$ | 99,502,244  | \$ | 17,280,644  | \$ | 135,094,638  |

# **Reconciliation of Governmental Funds and Government-Wide Financial Statements:**

# **Fund Balance – Net Position Reconciliation – June 30, 2017:**

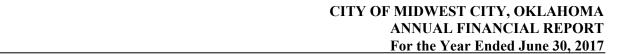
| Fund balances of governmental funds   | \$<br>117,814,303 |
|---|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:  |                   |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds, net of accumulated depreciation of \$225,400,213  | <br>317,150,917   |
| Certain long-term assets are not available to pay for current fund liabilities and, therefore, along with deferred outflows, are either reported as deferred outflows of resources in the funds or not reported in the funds at all:  |                   |
| Due from other governments  | 134               |
| Other receivable, net of allowance  | 1,824,562         |
| HMA hospital receivable   | <br>19,637,373    |
|   | 21,462,069        |
| Certain deferred outflows are not available to pay current period expenditures and certain long-term liabilities and deferred inflows are not due and payable from current financial resources, and therefore, are not reported in these fund financial statements, but are reported in the governmental activities of the Statement of Net Position. |                   |
| Pension related deferred outflows   | 10,133,360        |
| Net pension liability   | (35,579,656)      |
| Pension related deferred inflows  | <br>(504,229)     |
|   | <br>(25,950,525)  |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities to individual funds. An allocation of the assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position, net of amount allocated to business-type activities.                                  | 4,791,506         |
| Certain long-term liabilities are not due and payable from current financial resources and, therefore, along with deferred inflows, are not reported in the funds:  |                   |
| General obligation bonds payable  | (1,300,000)       |
| Notes payable   | (21,336,110)      |
| Accrued compensated absences  | (5,353,260)       |
| OPEB Obligation - obligation shared by governmental function \$2,387,550, police function   |                   |
| \$2,574,735, and fire function \$1,732,133  | (6,694,418)       |
| Accrued interest payable  | (8,558)           |
|   | <br>(34,692,346)  |
| Net position of governmental activities   | \$<br>400,575,924 |

# <u>Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Year Ended June 30, 2017</u>

|  | General Fund  | Police Fund  | Fire Fund    | Midwest City Other Hospital Governmenta Authority Funds |   | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES                               |               |              | ·            |   |   | ·                              |
| Taxes                                  | \$ 22,894,067 | \$ 2,824,401 | \$ 2,524,409 | \$ 965,723  | \$ 8,119,050                            | \$ 37,327,650                  |
| Intergovernmental                      | 523,162       | 691,229      | 2,257,612    | -   | 1,539,806                               | 5,011,809                      |
| Charges for services                   | 2,277,916     | 36,382       | 26,638       | -   | 2,223,138                               | 4,564,074                      |
| Fines and forfeitures                  | 1,354,250     | 101,781      | -            | -   | 125,607                                 | 1,581,638                      |
| Licenses and permits                   | 384,330       | 1,300        | 9,300        | -   | 109,902                                 | 504,832                        |
| Investment income                      | (16,134)      | (1,622)      | 20,688       | 12,653,756  | (68,968)                                | 12,587,720                     |
| Miscellaneous                          | 523,472       | 61,283       | 29,952       | 2,068,903   | 172,392                                 | 2,856,002                      |
| Total revenues                         | 27,941,063    | 3,714,754    | 4,868,599    | 15,688,382  | 12,220,927                              | 64,433,725                     |
| EXPENDITURES                           |               |              |              |   |   |                                |
| Current:                               |               |              |              |   |   |                                |
| General government                     | 5,679,964     | -            | -            | 1,050,766   | 561,087                                 | 7,291,817                      |
| Public safety                          | 938,494       | 13,223,038   | 12,259,757   | -   | 708,246                                 | 27,129,535                     |
| Streets                                | 2,819,266     | -            | -            | -   | 80,790                                  | 2,900,056                      |
| Culture and recreation                 | 961,990       | -            | -            | -   | 558,642                                 | 1,520,632                      |
| Health and welfare                     | 387,911       | -            | -            | -   | -                                       | 387,911                        |
| Economic development                   | 2,890,929     | -            | -            | 2,406,230   | 1,128,947                               | 6,426,106                      |
| Capital outlay                         | 202,939       | 452,733      | 110,324      | -   | 5,403,430                               | 6,169,426                      |
| Debt service:                          |               |              |              |   |   |                                |
| Principal retirement                   | -             | -            | -            | 646,956   | 1,400,000                               | 2,046,956                      |
| Interest and fiscal charges            | 6,056         | -            | 44,455       | 1,206,608   | 122,529                                 | 1,379,648                      |
| Total expenditures                     | 13,887,549    | 13,675,771   | 12,414,536   | 5,310,560   | 9,963,671                               | 55,252,087                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over   |               |              |              |   |   |                                |
| expenditures                           | 14,053,514    | (9,961,017)  | (7,545,937)  | 10,377,822  | 2,257,256                               | 9,181,638                      |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         |               |              |              |   |   |                                |
| Repayment of lease receivable          | _             | -            | _            | 532,464   | _                                       | 532,464                        |
| Transfers in                           | 10,792,190    | 9,998,948    | 8,094,015    | 365,000   | 959,911                                 | 30,210,064                     |
| Transfers out                          | (26,312,761)  | -            | (166,000)    | (175,000)   | (7,645,504)                             | (34,299,265)                   |
| Total other financing sources and uses | (15,520,571)  | 9,998,948    | 7,928,015    | 722,464   | (6,685,593)                             | (4,089,201)                    |
| Net change in fund balances            | (1,467,057)   | 37,931       | 382,078      | 11,100,286  | (4,428,337)                             | 5,092,437                      |
| C                                      |               | ,            |              |   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                                |
| Fund balances - beginning, restated    | 7,813,968     | 3,627,057    | 1,222,433    | 79,600,252  | 19,925,692                              | 112,721,866                    |
| Fund balances - ending                 | \$ 6,346,911  | \$ 3,664,988 | \$ 1,604,511 | \$ 90,700,538   | \$ 15,497,355                           | \$ 117,814,303                 |

# Changes in Fund Balances - Changes in Net Position Reconciliation - Year Ended June 30, 2017:

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds:  | \$<br>5,092,437      |
|--|----------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:   |                      |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures while governmental activities report depreciation expense to allocate those expenditures over the life of the assets:  |                      |
| Capital asset purchases capitalized  | 5,737,722            |
| Capital asset donated  | 2,522,094            |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets   | (34,714)             |
| Depreciation expense   | <br>(14,341,070)     |
|  | <br>(6,115,968)      |
| In the Statement of Activities, the net cost of pension benefits earned is calculated and reported as pension expense. The fund financial statements report pension contributions as pension expenditures. This amount represents the difference between pension contributions |                      |
| and calculated pension expense.  | 169,901              |
|  | <u> </u>             |
| Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure and collections of leasehold receivables are a revenue in the governmental funds. However, the repayments reduce long-term liabilities or the  |                      |
| long-term assets in the Statement of Net Position:   | (522.4(4)            |
| Leasehold receivable receipts  | (532,464)<br>646,956 |
| Note payable principal payments General obligation bond principal payments   | 1,400,000            |
| General congation cond principal payments  | <br>1,514,492        |
|  |                      |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not  |                      |
| reported as revenues in the funds:  Change in unavailable revenue  | 31,988               |
| Change in unavanable revenue   | <br>31,700           |
|  |                      |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current  |                      |
| financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds:  | (192 709)            |
| Change in net OPEB obligation Change in accrued interest payable   | (183,798)<br>25,656  |
| Change in accrued compensated absences   | (448,394)            |
| change in accided compensated accidences   | (606,536)            |
| Tutamal samina final activity is non-ortal as a magnistant final in final financial attachments. but   |                      |
| Internal service fund activity is reported as a proprietary fund in fund financial statements, but certain net revenues/expenses are reported in governmental activities on the Statement of   |                      |
| Activities, net of amount allocated to business-type activities  |                      |
| Total change in net position for internal service funds  | 301,016              |
|  | <br>                 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities  | \$<br>387,330        |



**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS** 

# **Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position - June 30, 2017**

| Cash and cash equivalents, restricted  | ,271,179<br>-,673,070<br>36,600<br>-<br>11,915<br>50,297<br>1<br>,043,062 |
|--|---|
| Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 3,464,560         \$ 215,302         \$ 3,679,862         \$ 1           Cash and cash equivalents, restricted         2,959,658         -         2,959,658         -         2,959,658           Investments         9,624,675         704,235         10,328,910         4           Accounts receivable, net         3,616,808         -         3,616,808           Other receivable         144,984         -         144,984           Accrued interest receivable         21,511         -         21,511           Inventory         261,215         -         261,215           Due formother funds         768,656         -         768,656           Total current assets         20,862,067         919,537         21,781,604         6           Non-current assets         1         1,098,504         -         1,098,504         -         1,098,504         -         1,210,681         -         1,210,681         -         1,210,681         -         1,210,681         -         1,210,681         -         1,210,681         -         1,2210,681         -         -         1,2210,681         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         <   | 36,600<br>36,600<br>-<br>11,915<br>50,297                                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, restricted   2,959,658   - 2,959,658   1  | 36,600<br>36,600<br>-<br>11,915<br>50,297                                 |
| Investments  | 36,600<br>-<br>11,915<br>50,297<br>1                                      |
| Accounts receivable, net   3,616,808   - 1,3616,808   Cher receivable   144,984   - 144,984   - 144,984   Cher receivable   21,511   - 21,511   Cher receivable   21,511   - 26,1215   - 26,1215   Cher funds   768,656   - 768,656   - 768,656   Cher funds   768,656   - 768,656   Cher funds     | 36,600<br>-<br>11,915<br>50,297<br>1                                      |
| Other receivable         144,984         -         144,984           Accrued interest receivable         21,511         -         21,511           Inventory         261,215         -         261,215           Due from other funds         768,656         -         768,656           Total current assets         20,862,067         919,537         21,781,604         6           Non-current assets:         1         1,098,504         -         1,098,504         -         1,098,504         -         1,210,681         -   | 11,915<br>50,297<br>1   |
| Accrued interest receivable  | 50,297<br>1   |
| Inventory   261,215   - 261,215     Due from other funds   768,656   - 768,656     Total current assets   20,862,067   919,537   21,781,604   6  | 50,297<br>1   |
| Due from other funds   768,656   - 768,656         Total current assets   20,862,067   919,537   21,781,604   6     Non-current assets:  | 1   |
| Non-current assets   20,862,067   919,537   21,781,604   6   |   |
| Non-current assets:   Investments, restricted  |   |
| Investments, restricted  | -   |
| Advance to other funds   | -   |
| Land, construction in progress, and water rights   8,758,403   6,177,029   14,935,432   142,544,163   2,751,070   145,295,233   1   153,611,751   8,928,099   162,539,850   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1  | -   |
| Other capital assets, net         142,544,163         2,751,070         145,295,233         1           Total non-current assets         153,611,751         8,928,099         162,539,850         1           Total assets         174,473,818         9,847,636         184,321,454         7           DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES           Deferred amount on refunding         873,932         -         873,932           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities:         -  |   |
| Total non-current assets   153,611,751   8,928,099   162,539,850   1     Total assets   174,473,818   9,847,636   184,321,454   7     DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES     Deferred amount on refunding   873,932   - 873,932     LIABILITIES     Current liabilities:  | 3,024   |
| Total assets   174,473,818   9,847,636   184,321,454   7   | ,053,179  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES     Deferred amount on refunding   873,932   - 873,932   | ,056,203  |
| Deferred amount on refunding         873,932         -         873,932           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         1,313,427         17,594         1,331,021           Claims liability         -         -         -           Wages payable         449,468         -         449,468           Due to other funds         1,923         -         1,923           Accrued interest payable         731,021         -         731,021           Accrued compensated absences         514,231         -         514,231           Refundable deposits         192,503         -         192,503           Revenue bonds payable         4,325,000         -         4,325,000  | ,099,265  |
| LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:       1,313,427       17,594       1,331,021         Claims liability       -       -       -         Wages payable       449,468       -       449,468         Due to other funds       1,923       -       1,923         Accrued interest payable       731,021       -       731,021         Accrued compensated absences       514,231       -       514,231         Refundable deposits       192,503       -       192,503         Revenue bonds payable       4,325,000       -       4,325,000  |   |
| Current liabilities:           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         1,313,427         17,594         1,331,021           Claims liability         -         -         -           Wages payable         449,468         -         449,468           Due to other funds         1,923         -         1,923           Accrued interest payable         731,021         -         731,021           Accrued compensated absences         514,231         -         514,231           Refundable deposits         192,503         -         192,503           Revenue bonds payable         4,325,000         -         4,325,000   |   |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities     1,313,427     17,594     1,331,021       Claims liability     -     -     -       Wages payable     449,468     -     449,468       Due to other funds     1,923     -     1,923       Accrued interest payable     731,021     -     731,021       Accrued compensated absences     514,231     -     514,231       Refundable deposits     192,503     -     192,503       Revenue bonds payable     4,325,000     -     4,325,000  |   |
| Claims liability         -         -           Wages payable         449,468         -         449,468           Due to other funds         1,923         -         1,923           Accrued interest payable         731,021         -         731,021           Accrued compensated absences         514,231         -         514,231           Refundable deposits         192,503         -         192,503           Revenue bonds payable         4,325,000         -         4,325,000  |   |
| Due to other funds     1,923     -     1,923       Accrued interest payable     731,021     -     731,021       Accrued compensated absences     514,231     -     514,231       Refundable deposits     192,503     -     192,503       Revenue bonds payable     4,325,000     -     4,325,000   | 195,643<br>885,396  |
| Accrued interest payable       731,021       -       731,021         Accrued compensated absences       514,231       -       514,231         Refundable deposits       192,503       -       192,503         Revenue bonds payable       4,325,000       -       4,325,000  | 87,525  |
| Accrued compensated absences       514,231       -       514,231         Refundable deposits       192,503       -       192,503         Revenue bonds payable       4,325,000       -       4,325,000   | 284,150   |
| Refundable deposits     192,503     -     192,503       Revenue bonds payable     4,325,000     -     4,325,000  | -   |
| Revenue bonds payable <u>4,325,000</u> - <u>4,325,000</u>  | 110,276   |
|  | -   |
| Total current liabilities 7.527.573 17.594 7.545.167 1   |   |
|  | ,562,990  |
| Non-current liabilities:   |   |
| Accrued compensated absences 810,472 - 810,472   | 220,551   |
| ·  | ,391,000  |
| Net OPEB obligation 2,592,347 - 2,592,347  | 505,795   |
| Advance from other funds 1,210,681 65,063 1,275,744  | -   |
| Refundable deposits 1,289,354 - 1,289,354  Province hands accepted to the first firs | -   |
| Revenue bonds payable, net         51,437,132         -         51,437,132           Total non-current liabilities         57,339,986         65,063         57,405,049         2  | ,117,346  |
| Total flori-current habilities 37,559,980 05,005 57,405,049 2  | ,117,540  |
| Total liabilities 64,867,559 82,657 64,950,216 3   | ,680,336  |
| NET POSITION   |   |
|  | ,056,203  |
| Restricted for debt service 1,937,560 - 1,937,560  | -   |
| Restricted for other purposes         98,135         216,134         314,269   | -   |
|  | ,362,726  |
| Total net position \$ 110,480,191 \$ 9,764,979 \$ 120,245,170 \$ 3   | ,418,929  |

Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because certain internal service fund balances are included with business-type activities and reported as interfund balances (1,372,577)

Total net position per Government-Wide financial statements \$ 118,872,593

# <u>Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Year Ended June 30, 2017</u>

|  | Midwest City<br>Municipal<br>Authority |                 | Nonmajor<br>Enterprise Funds |           | Total             | Internal Service<br>Funds |            |  |
|--|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES   |  |                 |                              |           |                   |                           | -          |  |
| Charges for services   | \$                                     | 28,752,264      | \$                           | _         | \$<br>28,752,264  | \$                        | 10,346,690 |  |
| Fees, licenses and permits   |  | 138,120         |                              | -         | 138,120           |                           | -          |  |
| Miscellaneous  |  | 100,167         |                              | -         | 100,167           |                           | 202,018    |  |
| Total operating revenues   |  | 28,990,551      |                              |           | 28,990,551        |                           | 10,548,708 |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES   |  |                 |                              |           |                   |                           |            |  |
| Personal services  |  | 10,720,944      |                              | -         | 10,720,944        |                           | 1,887,868  |  |
| Materials and supplies   |  | 4,091,074       |                              | -         | 4,091,074         |                           | 1,274,296  |  |
| Other services and charges   |  | 6,601,443       |                              | 8,354     | 6,609,797         |                           | 1,991,036  |  |
| Insurance claims and expense   |  | -               |                              | -         | -                 |                           | 5,019,395  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization  |  | 5,743,347       |                              | 57,073    | 5,800,420         |                           | 92,189     |  |
| Total operating expenses   |  | 27,156,808      |                              | 65,427    | 27,222,235        |                           | 10,264,784 |  |
| Operating income (loss)  |  | 1,833,743       |                              | (65,427)  | <br>1,768,316     |                           | 283,924    |  |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)  |  |                 |                              |           |                   |                           |            |  |
| Investment income (loss)   |  | (52,124)        |                              | 17,543    | (34,581)          |                           | (80,286)   |  |
| Interest expense and fiscal charges  |  | (2,023,005)     |                              | -         | (2,023,005)       |                           | ` -        |  |
| Gain (loss) on asset retirement  |  | 28,180          |                              |           | <br>28,180        |                           |            |  |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses)   |  | (2,046,949)     |                              | 17,543    | (2,029,406)       |                           | (80,286)   |  |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers   |  | (213,206)       |                              | (47,884)  | <br>(261,090)     |                           | 203,638    |  |
| Capital contributions  |  | 6,076           |                              | -         | 6,076             |                           | -          |  |
| Transfers in   |  | 15,661,820      |                              | 324,773   | 15,986,593        |                           | 133,085    |  |
| Transfers out  |  | (12,030,477)    |                              |           | <br>(12,030,477)  |                           |            |  |
| Change in net position   |  | 3,424,213       |                              | 276,889   | 3,701,102         |                           | 336,723    |  |
| Total net position - beginning   |  | 107,055,978     |                              | 9,488,090 | 116,544,068       |                           | 3,082,206  |  |
| Total net position - ending  | \$                                     | 110,480,191     | \$                           | 9,764,979 | \$<br>120,245,170 | \$                        | 3,418,929  |  |
| Change in net position per above  Some amounts reported for business-type activities in different because the net revenue (expense) of certain |  |                 |                              | l with    | \$<br>3,701,102   |                           |            |  |
| business-type activities   |  |                 |                              |           | 35,707            |                           |            |  |
| Change in Business-Type Activites in Net Postion per   | r Gover                                | nment-Wide Fina | ncial Stat                   | ements    | \$<br>3,736,809   |                           |            |  |

# **Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows - Year Ended June 30, 2017**

|  |    | Midwest City Municipal Authority | Nonm | ajor Enterprise<br>Funds |    | Total        | Inte | ernal Service<br>Funds |
|--|----|----------------------------------|------|--------------------------|----|--------------|------|------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |    |                                  |      |                          |    |              |      |                        |
| Receipts from customers  | \$ | 28,470,864                       | \$   | -                        | \$ | 28,470,864   | \$   | 10,596,274             |
| Payments to suppliers  |    | (14,957,643)                     |      | (29,883)                 |    | (14,987,526) |      | (1,557,675)            |
| Payments to employees  |    | (14,089,858)                     |      | -                        |    | (14,089,858) |      | (1,821,034)            |
| Receipts (payments) from interfund loans   |    | 62,186                           |      | -                        |    | 62,186       |      | 47,226                 |
| Receipt of customer deposits   |    | 570,774                          |      | -                        |    | 570,774      |      | -                      |
| Return of customer deposits  |    | (558,002)                        |      | -                        |    | (558,002)    |      | (( 024 710)            |
| Claims and benefits paid  Net cash provided by operating activities                        |    | (501,679)                        |      | (29,883)                 |    | (531,562)    | _    | (6,934,710)<br>330,081 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |    |                                  |      |                          |    | _            |      |                        |
| Transfers from other funds   |    | 15,661,820                       |      | 324,773                  |    | 15,986,593   |      |                        |
| Transfers to other funds   |    | (12,030,477)                     |      | 324,773                  |    | (12,030,477) |      | 133,085                |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities                                       |    | 3,631,343                        |      | 324,773                  |    | 3,956,116    |      | 133,085                |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                   |    |                                  |      |                          |    |              |      |                        |
| Capital assets purchased   |    | (2,551,040)                      |      | (261,967)                |    | (2,813,007)  |      | (30,115)               |
| Principal paid on capital debt   |    | (60,037,132)                     |      | (201,507)                |    | (60,037,132) |      | (50,115)               |
| Payments of interfund loan for capital purchases   |    | (1,273,021)                      |      | (115,996)                |    | (1,389,017)  |      | -                      |
| Interest and fiscal charges paid on capital debt   |    | (2,101,325)                      |      | -                        |    | (2,101,325)  |      | -                      |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets   |    | 1,192                            |      | -                        |    | 1,192        |      | -                      |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities                    |    | (65,961,326)                     |      | (377,963)                |    | (66,339,289) |      | (30,115)               |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |    |                                  |      |                          |    |              |      |                        |
| Sale (Purchase) of investments   |    | 1,797,949                        |      | 103,360                  |    | 1,901,309    |      | (147,799)              |
| Interest and dividends   |    | 290,990                          |      | 17,543                   |    | 308,533      |      | 103,927                |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities  |    | 2,088,939                        |      | 120,903                  |    | 2,209,842    |      | (43,872)               |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents  |    | (60,742,723)                     |      | 37,830                   |    | (60,704,893) |      | 389,179                |
| Balances - beginning of year   |    | 5,572,520                        |      | 177,472                  |    | 5,749,992    |      | 882,000                |
| Balances - end of year   | \$ | (55,170,203)                     | \$   | 215,302                  | \$ | (54,954,901) | \$   | 1,271,179              |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position:   |    |                                  |      |                          |    |              |      |                        |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ | 3,464,560                        | \$   | 215,302                  | \$ | 3,679,862    | s    | 1,271,179              |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents   | 3  | 2,959,658                        | Ф    | 213,302                  | 3  | 2,959,658    | 3    | 1,2/1,1/9              |
| Total cash and cash equivalents  | \$ | 6,424,218                        | \$   | 215,302                  | \$ | 6,639,520    | \$   | 1,271,179              |
|  |    |                                  |      |                          |    |              |      |                        |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by<br>operating activities: |    |                                  |      |                          |    |              |      |                        |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$ | 1,833,743                        | \$   | (65,427)                 | \$ | 1,768,316    | \$   | 283,924                |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided                      |    |                                  |      |                          |    |              |      |                        |
| by operating activities:   |    |                                  |      |                          |    |              |      |                        |
| Depreciation expense   |    | 5,743,347                        |      | 57,073                   |    | 5,800,420    |      | 92,189                 |
| Change in assets and liabilities:  |    |                                  |      |                          |    |              |      |                        |
| Receivables, net   |    | (414,292)                        |      | -                        |    | (414,292)    |      | 47,566                 |
| Other receivable   |    | (57,187)                         |      | -                        |    | (57,187)     |      | -                      |
| Due from other funds   |    | 1,546,691                        |      | -                        |    | 1,546,691    |      | (1)                    |
| Inventory  |    | (11,626)                         |      | (21.520)                 |    | (11,626)     |      | 3,342                  |
| Accounts payable   |    | (4,253,500)                      |      | (21,529)                 |    | (4,275,029)  |      | (134,308)              |
| Claims liability Due to other funds  |    | (513,489)                        |      | -                        |    | (513,489)    |      | (76,692)<br>47,227     |
| Due to employees   |    | (418,851)                        |      | -                        |    | (418,851)    |      | 11,191                 |
| Refundable deposits  |    | (1,172,908)                      |      | -                        |    | (1,172,908)  |      | -                      |
| Net OPEB obligation  |    | (1,724,830)                      |      | -                        |    | (1,724,830)  |      | 12,878                 |
| Accrued compensated absences   |    | (1,225,233)                      |      | -                        |    | (1,225,233)  |      | 42,765                 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | \$ | (668,135)                        | \$   | (29,883)                 | \$ | (698,018)    | \$   | 330,081                |
| Noncas h activities:   |    |                                  |      |                          |    |              |      |                        |
| Contributed capital assets - from governmental funds                                       | \$ | 6,076                            | \$   | -                        | \$ | 6,076        | \$   | -                      |
|  |    |                                  |      |                          |    |              |      |                        |

# FOOTNOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The City of Midwest City's (the "City") accounting and financial reporting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America (GAAP). GAAP includes all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. The accounting and reporting framework and the more significant accounting policies are discussed in subsequent subsections of this note.

# 1.A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City of Midwest City – operates the public safety, health and welfare, streets and highways, parks and recreation, and administrative activities

The City of Midwest City is an incorporated municipality located in central Oklahoma. The City operates under a council-manager form of government with a charter that provides for three branches of government:

- Legislative the governing body includes an elected seven-member City Council and Mayor
- Executive the City Manager is the Chief Executive Officer and is appointed by the City Council
- Judicial the Municipal Judges are practicing attorneys appointed by the City Council

In determining the financial reporting entity, the City of Midwest City complies with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board and includes all component units for which the City is financially accountable. The City's financial reporting entity primary government presentation includes the City of Midwest City and certain component units as follows:

**Blended Component Units:** Separate legal entities for which the City Council members serve as the trustees/governing body of the City and /or the City is able to impose its will on the Authorities through required approval of all debt obligations issued by these entities. These component units funds are blended into the City's by appropriate fund type to comprise part of the primary government presentation.

Midwest City Utilities Authority –created for industrial development.

Midwest City Municipal Authority – created to operate the water, wastewater, sanitation and conference center/hotel.

**Midwest City Hospital Authority** – created to operate the hospital, however, in 1996 the hospital was leased for a 30 year term. In March 2009, this lease was extended to May 2048. The Trustees manage activities related to the hospital lease. Economic development is also a principal mission of the Authority.

Urban Renewal Authority – created for economic development.

Each of these component units listed above are Public Trusts established pursuant to Title 60 of Oklahoma State law. Public Trusts (Authorities) have no taxing power. The Authorities are generally created to finance City services through issuance of revenue bonds or other non-general obligation debt and to enable the City Council to delegate certain functions to the governing body (Trustees) of the Authority. The Authorities generally retain title to assets which are acquired or constructed with Authority debt or other Authority generated resources. In addition, the City has leased certain existing

assets at the creation for the Authorities to the Trustees on a long-term basis. The City, as beneficiary of the Public Trusts, receives title to any residual assets when a Public Trust is dissolved.

In accordance with state law, the City Council must approve, by two-thirds vote, all debt obligations of these public trusts prior to incurring the obligation. This is considered sufficient imposition of will to demonstrate financial accountability and to include the trusts within the City's financial reporting entity. The public trusts do not issue separate annual financial statements.

# 1.B. Basis of Presentation and Accounting

This annual report is presented in a format that substantially meets the presentation requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The presentation includes financial statements that communicate the City's financial condition and changes therein at two distinct levels:

- The City as a Whole (a government-wide presentation)
- The City's Funds (a presentation of the City's major and aggregate non-major funds)

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements:**

The Government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the City presents two kinds of activities:

Governmental activities - Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including the police, fire, general administration, streets, parks and recreation. Sales taxes, franchise fees, fines, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.

Business-type activities – Services where the City charges a fee to customers to help cover all or most of the cost of the services it provides. The City's water, sewer, sanitation systems and the hotel/conference center activities are reported here.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The statements of net position and activities are reported on the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses (including depreciation and amortization) are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

## **Fund Financial Statements:**

## Governmental Funds:

Most of the City's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances remaining at year-end. Governmental funds report their activities on the modified accrual basis of accounting and current financial resources measurement focus that is different from other funds. For example, these funds report the acquisition of capital assets and payments for debt principal as expenditures and not as changes to asset and debt balances. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period except for reimbursement type grants that are recorded as revenues when the related expenditures are recognized and available within 120 days of year end. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims, judgments, and net pension liabilities are recorded only when payment is due.

Sales and use taxes, property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, court fines and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual, and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps one determine (through a review of changes to fund balance) whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. The City's governmental funds include:

# Major Funds:

- General Fund accounts for all activities not accounted for in other special-purpose funds. For reporting purposes the General Fund also includes the activities of the Reimbursed Projects Account, Employee Activity Account, Activity Account, Animals Best Friend Account, Disaster Relief Account, and Retiree Health Claims Account.
- Police Fund is a special revenue fund that accounts for police services funded by a restricted sales tax, a transfer of 34.21% of General Fund revenues per ordinance legally restricted for police operations, and fines and fees restricted for traffic enforcement operations. For reporting purposes, the Police Fund includes the Jail Fund.
- Fire Fund is a special revenue fund that accounts for fire protection services funded by sales tax legally restricted for fire and a transfer of 27.66% of General Fund revenues per ordinance legally restricted for fire operations.
- Midwest City Hospital Authority is a special revenue fund that manages activities related to the hospital lease, funded by interest income and in lieu of taxes. The Hospital Authority also makes investments and expenditures in economic development activities.

Aggregated Non-Major Funds (reported as Other Governmental Funds):

Special Revenue Funds include Grants, Juvenile, Parks and Recreation, Emergency Operations, Technology, Welcome Center, Police Impound Fees, Street and Alley, Police Special Projects, Police Lab Fee, Convention/Visitors Bureau, Urban Renewal Authority Funds, Tax Increment Financing, Street Light Fee, and General Government Sales Tax.

Debt Service Fund – accounts for ad-valorem taxes levied by the City for use in retiring general obligation bonds, and their related interest expenses.

# Capital Project Funds:

- Capital Improvement Fund accounts for assessed fees that help fund capital projects for various functions of the City.
- Downtown Redevelopment Authority accounts for the lease proceeds from the 29<sup>th</sup> street redevelopment. Proceeds are used to fund various needs of the City.
- 2002 Street Project Fund accounts for the proceeds from the 2002 General Obligation Street Bonds which funds capital street projects.
- Dedicated Tax 2012 Fund accounts for the sales tax restricted for street, parks, trails, sidewalks and public transportation projects.
- Sales Tax Capital Improvement Fund accounts for sales tax restricted by a vote of the citizens for capital improvements, including debt retirements.
- Capital Outlay Reserve Fund accounts for funds set aside to fund the five year capital needs projects.

The reconciliation of the governmental funds financial statements to the governmental activities presentation in the government-wide financial statements is the result of the use of the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus at the government-wide level.

# Proprietary Funds:

When the City charges customers for the services it provides, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds include enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to the general public. Internal service funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to other funds or departments of the City. Proprietary funds are reported on the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus. For example, proprietary fund capital assets are capitalized and depreciated and principal payments on long-term debt are recorded as a reduction to the liability.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Midwest City Municipal Authority (Municipal Authority), non major enterprise funds and of the City's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The City's proprietary funds include the following:

# **Enterprise Funds**

# Major:

The Municipal Authority includes the following accounts:

- Water Account (includes the Water Operating Account and the Water Capital Projects Account) accounts for the activities providing water services to the public.
- Sewer Account (includes the Sewer Operating Account and the Sewer Capital Projects Account) accounts for the activities providing sewer services to the public.
- Sanitation Account (includes the Sanitation Operating Account) accounts for the activities providing sanitation services to the public.
- Conference Center/Hotel Account (includes the Conference and Hotel Operating Account) accounts for the activities related to the Conference Center and Hotel.
- Drainage Account (includes the Drainage Operating Fund and the Capital Projects Account) accounts for the activities providing drainage services to the public.
- Debt Service Account accounts for the debt activities related to the 2011 and 2011A Revenue Bonds.
- Utility Services Fund accounts for activities related to billing for water, sewer, sanitation, storm water, and drainage.
- Utilities Capital Fund accounts for capital purchases for the water, sewer, and sanitation systems.
- Customer Deposit Fund –accounts for utility customer deposits.
- Golf Course Fund –accounts for activities of the John Conrad and the Hidden Creek golf courses.

## Non-Major:

- Utilities Authority Fund –accounts for industrial development activities.
- 29<sup>th</sup> and Douglas –accounts for activities of the trailer park at 29<sup>th</sup> and Douglas.

## **Internal Service Funds** (aggregated in a single column for reporting purposes)

- Risk Management Fund accounts for the cost of providing various insurance services (i.e workers compensation, general liability, vehicle and property) to other funds and departments of the City
- Public Works Administration Fund accounts for the cost of centralization of administrative resources to various departments of the City. This fund primarily serves the business-type activities.
- Fleet Services Fund accounts for fuel, maintenance and repairs for the City's fleet.
- Surplus Property Fund accounts for the disposal of surplus property on behalf of all departments.
- L&H Benefits Fund accounts for health and life benefits to employees.

# 1.C. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

# **Deposits and Investments:**

Cash and cash equivalents includes all demand and savings accounts, certificates of deposit or short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less, and money market investments. Trust account investments in open-ended mutual fund shares are also considered cash equivalents.

Investments, other than Hospital Authority investments, consist of long-term certificates of deposit, U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, and U.S. agency securities. Certificates of deposit are reported at cost, while the U.S. Treasury and agency securities are reported at fair value. Hospital investment consist of mutual funds, equities, and foreign equities. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### **Restricted Assets:**

Certain proceeds of the enterprise funds promissory notes, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the Statement of Net Position because they are maintained in separate bank accounts, and their use is limited by applicable loan covenants. The debt service fund accounts are used to segregate resources accumulated for debt service payments over the next 12 months. In addition, amounts held for meter deposit refunds are considered restricted.

## Receivables

In the government-wide statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. Major receivable balances for the governmental activities include sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, grants and court fines. Business-type activities report utilities as its major receivable.

In the fund financial statements, material receivables in governmental funds include revenue accruals such as sales tax, franchise tax, and grants and other similar intergovernmental revenues. Non-exchange transactions collectible but not available are reported as a deferred inflow of resources in the fund financial statements in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting, but not reported as a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide financial statements in accordance with the accrual basis. Interest on investment earnings are recorded when earned only if paid within 60 days since they would be considered both measurable and available. Proprietary fund material receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Utility accounts receivable and interest earnings comprise the majority of proprietary fund receivables. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable.

# **Inventories:**

Inventories are valued at average cost. Governmental fund inventory is related to parts of vehicle and equipment maintenance. Proprietary fund inventory is related to material on hand for repairs and improvements to the utility system. The cost of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

### **Land Held for Economic Development:**

The Hospital Authority owns land that is being held for future economic development. This land is carried at the lower of cost or market.

### **Capital Assets:**

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$1,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

The City capitalizes interest on construction in progress for enterprise funds that have outstanding long term debt. The City capitalized \$95,468 in interest costs.

Depreciable capital assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their useful lives. The range of estimated lives by type of assets is as follows:

| • | Buildings/improvements  | 25-60 years |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|
| • | Utility systems         | 25-99 years |
| • | Infrastructure          | 25-99 years |
| • | Machinery and equipment | 5-20 years  |
| • | Vehicles                | 5-25 years  |

Depreciation of capital assets is included in total expenses and is charged or allocated to the activities primarily benefiting from the use of the specific asset.

### **Unearned Revenue**

In 1996, the Hospital Authority entered into a long-term lease agreement with a third party to lease the Midwest City Municipal Hospital for a 30 year period. The lessee prepaid the entire amount of the rent for the 30 years, a total of \$26.9 million. This amount is being recognized in income over the 30 year period.

#### **Long-term obligations:**

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statements of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight line method. Bonds payable are reported net of bond premium or discount. Deferred amount on refundings are amortized over the shorter of the life of the new debt or the remaining life of the refunded debt using the straight line method. Deferred amounts are shown as deferred inflows or outflows.

Long-term obligations of governmental funds are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. The debt proceeds are reported as other financing sources and payment of principal and interest reported as expenditures.

The City's long term debt consists of general obligation bonds, revenue bonds and notes, accrued compensated absences, contracts payable, net pension liability, net OPEB obligation, and refundable deposits.

### **Compensated Absences:**

Under the terms of union contracts and City personnel policies, City employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts. Regular full-time civilian employees earn vacation leave per pay period in varying amounts from 80.08 hours per year to 204.10 hours per year based upon years of service. Upon separation from the city, a civilian employee is paid for accrued vacation up to a maximum of 192 hours plus current year accrual earned to date of separation. Civilian employees earn sick leave per pay period of 3.7 hours, for a total of 96.20 hours per year with the exception of Fire Rookies working 24 hour shifts who earn 5.54 hours per pay period for an annual total of 144.04 hours per year. Civilian employees who separate from employment with the city will be compensated for all accrued but unused sick leave as follows: Upon separation from the city after 10 years of service, a civilian employee is paid for accrued sick leave up to a maximum of 960 hours plus current year accrual earned to date of separation at 1/2 his/her hourly rate of pay. Civilian employees who separate from employment prior to 10 years of service shall receive no compensation for accrued sick leave benefits.

Police union employees earn vacation leave per pay period in varying amounts from 80.08 hours per year to 204.10 hours per year based upon years of service. Upon separation from the city, a police union employee is paid for accrued vacation up to a maximum of 216 hours plus current year accrual earned to date of separation. Police union employees earn sick leave per pay period of 4.6 hours for an annual total of 119.60 hours. Police union employees who separate from employment with the city will be compensated for all accrued but unused sick leave as follows: Upon separation from the city after 10 years or more of service, a police union employee is paid for accrued sick leave up to a maximum of 11,000 hours plus current year accrual earned to date of separation at ½ his/her hourly rate of pay. Police union employees who separate from employment prior to 10 years of service shall receive no compensation for accrued sick leave benefits. 100% of the sick leave balance shall be paid to the police union employee's named beneficiary in the event an employee is killed in the line of duty.

Fire union employees earn vacation leave per pay period in varying amounts from 80.08 hours per year to 301.34 hours per year based upon shift worked and years of service. Upon separation from the city, a fire union employee is paid for accrued vacation up to a maximum of 300 hours plus current year accrual earned to date of separation for 24 hour workers; up to a maximum of 216 hours plus current year accrual earned to date of separation for 8 hour workers. Fire union employees earn sick leave per pay period of 5.54 for a total of 144.04 hours per year for 24 hour workers and 96.20 hours per year for 8 hour workers. Fire union employees who separate from employment with the city will be compensated for all accrued but unused sick leave as follows: Upon separation from the city after 10 years or more of service or with an on-the-job injury, a fire union employee is paid for accrued sick leave up to a maximum of 1,314 hours for 24 hour workers; up to a maximum of 939 hours for 8 hour workers at 1/3 his/her hourly rate of pay. Hours accumulated over the maximum are paid at the rate of ½ his/her hourly rate of pay each bi-weekly pay period. Employees, regardless of years of service, will be paid out at ½ for separation due to on the job injury. Fire union employees who separate from

employment prior to 10 years of service and without an on-the-job injury shall receive no compensation for accrued sick leave benefits.

### **Deferred Outflow/Inflows of Resources:**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources until then. The City has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The city also reports deferred outflows for pension-related amounts.

In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as in inflow of resources (revenues) until that time. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from court fines and property taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. In the City's government-wide statements the property tax revenues remain as a deferred inflow under the full accrual basis of accounting and will become an inflow in the year for which they are levied. The government-wide Statement of Net Position also reports deferred inflows for pension-related amounts.

### **Fund Equity:**

Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:

Net position is displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets, plus the remaining construction proceeds of debt issued for capital improvements.
- b. Restricted net position Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments, or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. *Unrestricted net position* All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

It is the City's policy to first use unrestricted net position prior to the use of restricted net position when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

#### Governmental Fund Financial Statements:

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is further classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. These classifications are defined as:

- a. Nonspendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- b. Restricted consists of fund balance with constraints placed on the use of resources either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (2) laws through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Committed includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the city's highest level of decision-making authority. The City's highest level of decision-making authority is made by ordinance. The Municipal Authority, Hospital Authority and Urban Renewal Authority highest level of decision-making authority is made by resolution.
- d. Assigned includes amounts that are constrained by the city's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Assignments of fund balance may be made by city council action or management decision when the city council has delegated that authority. Assignments for revenues in other governmental funds are made through budgetary process.
- e. Unassigned represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund.

It is the City's policy to first use unrestricted fund balance prior to the use of the restricted fund balance when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available. The City's policy for the use of fund balance amounts require that unassigned amounts would be reduced first followed by assigned amounts and then committed amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

#### 1.D. Revenues, Expenditures and Expenses

### **Program Revenues:**

Program revenues within the Statement of Activities that are derived directly from each activity or from parties outside of the City's taxpayers are reported as program revenues. The City has the following program revenues in each activity:

- Public Safety Fire, Police, 911 –fines and forfeitures, restricted operating grants, 911 revenue, and restricted capital grants, property seizure, donations, state on-behalf pension contributions
- Streets commercial vehicle and gasoline excise tax shared by the State.
- Culture and recreation pool fees, rental of community center and senior center, programming fees, park fees, softball fees, operating and capital grants
- Health and Welfare FEMA grants
- Economic Development rental income and operating grants

• General Government – license and permits, technology and false alarm fees, impact fees, and operating grants

All other governmental revenues are reported as general revenues. All taxes are classified as general revenue even if restricted for a specific purpose.

#### **Sales Tax Revenue:**

Sales tax revenue represents a 3.85 cents tax on each dollar of taxable sales which is collected by the Oklahoma Tax Commission and remitted to the City. Upon final allocation the sales tax is broken down as follows:

| General Government                        | 1.04 | 27.01% |
|---|------|--------|
| Police                                    | 1.10 | 28.57% |
| Fire                                      | .92  | 23.90% |
| 911                                       | .04  | 1.04%  |
| Capital Improvements                      | .25  | 6.49%  |
| Parks and Recreation                      | .05  | 1.30%  |
| Sewer Plant                               | .40  | 10.39% |
| Streets/Parks/Sidewalks/Trails/and Public |      |        |
| Transportation                            | .05  | 1.30%  |
| Totals                                    | 3.85 | 100%   |

During fiscal year 2017 the voters approved an increase in sales tax effective January 1, 2018, increasing the total tax rate from 3.85% to 4.6%. The additional .75% tax can be used for police, fire and general government operations and capital outlay.

### **Property Tax Revenue:**

In accordance with state law, a municipality may only levy a property tax to retire general obligation debt approved by the voters and to pay judgments rendered against the City. Property taxes levied by the City are billed and collected by the County Treasurer's Office and remitted to the City in the month following collection. Property tax is levied each October 1st on the assessed valuation of non-exempt real property located in the City as of the preceding January 1st, the lien date. Property taxes are due on November 1st following the levy date, although they may be paid in two equal installments (if the first installment is paid prior to January 1st, the second installment is not delinquent until April 1st). Property taxes are collected by the County Treasurer and are remitted to the City. Property tax receivables are recorded on the lien date, although the related revenue is reported as a deferred inflow of resources and will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied. Property taxes unpaid for the fiscal year are attached by an enforceable lien on property in the following October. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City's net assessed valuation of taxable property was \$304,059,153. The taxes levied by the City per \$1,000 of net assessed valuation for the year ended June 30, 2017 was \$0.96.

Property tax accrued on the lien date of January 1, 2017 and recorded as a deferred inflow of resources was \$303,043.

### **Expenditures and Expenses:**

In the government-wide financial statements, expenses, including depreciation of capital assets, are reported by function or activity. In the governmental fund financial statements, expenditures are reported by class as current (further reported by function), capital outlay and debt service. In the proprietary fund financial statements, expenses are reported by object or activity.

#### 1.E. Internal and Interfund Balances and Activities

In the process of aggregating the financial information for the government-wide statement of net position and statement of activities, some amounts reported as interfund activity and balances in the fund financial statements have been eliminated or reclassified.

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements:

Interfund activity, if any, are eliminated or reclassified in the government-wide financial statements as follows:

- 1. Internal balances amounts reported in the fund financial statements as interfund receivable and payables are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are reported as Internal Balances.
- 2. Internal activities amounts reported in the fund financial statements as interfund transfers are eliminated in the government-wide statement of activities except for the net amount of transfers between governmental and business-type activities, which are reported as Transfers Internal Activities. The effect of interfund services between funds is not eliminated in the statement of activities.

### Fund Financial Statements:

Interfund activity, if any, within and among the governmental and proprietary fund categories is reported as follows in the fund financial statements:

- 1. Interfund loans amounts provided with a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund receivables and payables.
- 2. Interfund services sales or purchases of goods and services between funds are reported as revenues and expenditures/expenses.
- 3. Interfund reimbursements repayments from funds responsible for certain expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not reported as reimbursements but as adjustments to expenditures/expenses in the respective funds.
- 4. Interfund transfers flow of assets from one fund to another where repayment is not expected are reported as transfers in and out.

#### 1.F. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures; accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

### 1.G. New Accounting Pronouncements

The City implemented the following new accounting standards during the year ended June 30, 2017.

The City implemented GASB Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68 – GASB No. 73 was issued in June 2015 and establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. In addition, it establishes requirements for defined contribution pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68. It also amends certain provisions of Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, and Statement 68 for pension plans and pensions that are within their respective scopes. Implementation had no material impact on the financial statements.

The City implemented GASB Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures* - GASB 77 was issued in August 2015, and establishes financial reporting standards for tax abatement agreements entered into by state and local governments. The disclosures required by this Statement encompass tax abatements resulting from both (a) agreements that are entered into by the reporting government and (b) agreements that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. Implementation had no material impact on the financial statements.

The City implemented GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 – GASB 80 was issued in January 2016, and amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The additional criterion does not apply to component units included in the financial reporting entity pursuant to the provisions of Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units. Implementation had no material impact on the financial statements.

### 2. Cash and Cash Equivalents, Deposits and Investments

### **Deposits and Investments Risks**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

## CITY OF MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |    | Quoted Prices<br>in Active Markets<br>for Identical Assets<br>(Level 1) |    | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |           |    | Total<br>Fair Value                                |  |  |
|--|----|---|----|---|---|-----------|----|--|--|--|
| US agency securities Real Estate Mutual Fund - equities Mutual Fund - Fixed Income | \$ | -<br>23,611,769<br>5.615,404  | \$ | 34,940,661                                    | \$  | 1,013,891 | \$ | 34,940,661<br>1,013,891<br>23,611,769<br>5,615,404 |  |  |
| withair tha - rived meonic   | \$ | 29,227,173  | \$ | 34,940,661                                    | \$  | 1,013,891 | \$ | 65,181,725   |  |  |

As of June 30, 2017, the City's investments in U.S. agency securities are valued using Level 2 inputs. The value is determined using quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets.

Real estate investments classified in Level 3 are valued using the change in assessed property tax land values for similar properties from the county assessor.

Certain investments that do not have a readily determinable fair value are measured at net asset value (NAV), or its equivalent. NAV per share is calculated as of the City's year-end in a manner consistent with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's measurement principles. The valuation method for investments measured at the NAV per share (or its equivalent) is presented on the following table.

| Investments Measured at Net Asset Value | Fair Value       | Redemption Frequency | Redemption Notice Period |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| US equity index funds (1)               | \$<br>37,205,947 | Daily                | 2 days                   |
| US fixed income debt funds (2)          | 8,472,625        | Daily                | 2 days                   |
|   | \$<br>45,678,572 |                      |                          |

- (1) <u>US equity index funds</u> The Fund is an index fund that seeks investment results that correspond generally to the S&P 500 Index. The Fund is invested and reinvested in a portfolio of equity securities with the objective of approximating as closely as practicable the capitalization weighted total rate of return of that segment of the U.S. market for publicly traded equity securities represented by the larger capitalized companies. The investment is valued at the net asset value of units held at the end of the period based upon the fair value of the underlying investments.
- (2) <u>US fixed income debt funds</u> The US fixed income debt fund is an index fund that establishes an objective of delivering investment performance approximating as closely as practicable the total rate of return of the market for debt securities as defined by the Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. The Fund uses a "passive" or indexing approach to try to achieve the Fund's investment objective. The investment is valued at the net asset value of units held at the end of the period based upon the fair value of the underlying investments.

The City of Midwest City primary government and blended component units are governed by the deposit and investment limitations of state law and trust indentures. The deposits and investments held at June 30, 2017 by these entities are as follows:

## CITY OF MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   |                   |        |               |          |         | Maturi | ies in Years |               |       |              |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------------|----------|---------|--------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------------|--|--|
|   | Carrying          |        | On            | Less     |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |
| Туре                                    | <br>Value         | Rating | Demand        | Than One |         |        | 1 - 5        | <br>6 - 10    |       | More than 10 |  |  |
| Demand deposits                         | \$<br>15,448,550  | n/a    | \$ 15,448,550 | \$       | -       | \$     | -            | \$<br>-       | \$    | -            |  |  |
| Time deposits                           | 5,326,222         | n/a    | -             | 2,       | 000,000 | 3      | ,326,222     | -             |       | -            |  |  |
| Government Money Market Accounts        | 8,746,276         | AAAm   | 8,746,276     |          | -       |        | -            | -             |       | -            |  |  |
| U.S. Agencies Obligations               | <br>34,940,661    | n/a    | <u> </u>      |          | -       |        | -            | 209,661       | 34    | ,731,000     |  |  |
| Sub-total                               | 64,461,709        |        | \$ 24,194,826 | \$ 2,    | 000,000 | \$ 3   | ,326,222     | \$<br>209,661 | \$ 34 | ,731,000     |  |  |
| Real Estate                             | 1,013,891         |        |               |          |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |
| Mutual Funds - equities                 | 60,817,716        |        |               |          |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |
| Fixed Income                            | 14,088,029        |        |               |          |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |
| Sub-total                               | 75,919,636        |        |               |          |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |
| Total Deposits and Investments          | \$<br>140,381,345 |        |               |          |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |
| Reconciliation to Financial Statements: |                   |        |               |          |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | \$<br>24,974,180  |        |               |          |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, restricted   | 2,959,658         |        |               |          |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |
| Investments                             | 111,349,003       |        |               |          |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |
| Investments, restricted                 | <br>3,439,804     |        |               |          |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |
|   | \$<br>142,722,645 |        |               |          |         |        |              |               |       |              |  |  |

Custodial Credit Risk – Exposure to custodial credit risk related to deposits exists when the City holds deposits that are uninsured and uncollateralized; collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or by its trust department or agent but not in the City's name; or collateralized without a written or approved collateral agreement. Exposure to custodial credit risk related to investments exists when the City holds investments that are uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in the City's name.

The City's policy as it relates to custodial credit risk is to secure its uninsured deposits with collateral, valued at no more than market value, at a minimum level of 110% of the uninsured deposits and accrued interest thereon. The City's policy limits acceptable collateral to U.S. Treasury securities, federally insured obligations, or direct debt obligations of municipalities, counties, and school districts in Oklahoma. Also, as required by Federal 12 U.S.C.A., Section 1823(e), all financial institutions pledging collateral to the City must have a written collateral agreement

At June 30, 2017, the City had no exposure to custodial credit risk as defined above.

*Investment Credit Risk* – The City's investment policy limits investments, excluding Hospital Authority and Municipal Authority, to the following:

- a. Obligations of the U. S. Government, its agencies and instrumentalities;
- b. Collateralized or insured non-negotiable certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit that are either insured or secured with acceptable collateral with an in-state financial institution, and fully insured deposits in out-of-state institutions;
- c. Insured or fully collateralized negotiable certificates of deposit;
- d. Repurchase agreements that have underlying collateral consisting of those items specified in paragraph a above; and
- e. Money market funds regulated by the SEC and in which investments consist of the investments mentioned in the previous paragraph a.

Investment credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterpart to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The City has no formal policy limiting investments based on credit rating, but discloses any such credit risk associated with their investments by reporting the credit quality ratings of investments in debt securities as determined by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations—rating agencies—

as of the year end. Unless there is information to the contrary, obligations of the U.S. government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk and do not require disclosure of credit quality.

Investment Interest Rate Risk – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City's investment policy indicates that the investment portfolio, shall remain sufficiently liquid to enable the City to meet all operating requirements as anticipated. The City discloses its exposure to interest rate risk by disclosing the maturity dates of its various investments by date range.

As noted in the preceding schedule of deposits and investments, at June 30, 2017, the investments held by the City mature between 2017 through 2030.

Concentration of Investment Credit Risk - Exposure to concentration of credit risk is considered to exist when investments in any one issuer represent a significant percent of total investments of the City (any over 5% are disclosed). Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments are excluded from this consideration. The City's investments in Blackrock (classified as mutual funds – equities) and Vanguard mutual funds each exceed 5%.

### **Hospital Authority Investments:**

The Hospital Authority policy provides that assets be invested to preserve its principal, produce a proscribed level of income, and provide for growth of principal with no outside additions to the fund being anticipated. Assets are to be invested in a diversified portfolio to achieve attractive real rates of return. The investment policy of the Hospital Authority allows for the investment of funds in domestic and international common stocks, government and corporate bonds, short-term fixed income securities maturing in one year or less (cash equivalents); by utilizing primarily index funds, mutual funds, or collective trust funds. In addition, the Hospital Authority may invest portions of the fund corpus, or income, in real estate. Such real estate investments would typically include developed or undeveloped real property located in Midwest City, Oklahoma or its environs, or commingled funds which invest in various kinds of property located throughout the United States. The overall rate of return objective of the portfolio is a highest possible rate of return consistent with the risk levels established by the Board.

The acceptable long-term rate of return is expected to provide equal or superior results, using a three to five year moving average, relative to the following benchmarks:

- 1. An absolute return objective of the Consumer Price Index plus 4% compounded annually.
- 2. An income return sufficient to meet any disbursement requirement as stipulated by the Board.
- 3. A return exceeding the 90 Day U.S. Treasury Bill rate (risk-free rate).
- 4. Domestic equity fund returns which exceed the S&P 500 Stock index return by 1% (100 basis points), per year and fixed income return which exceed the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index by ½% per year (50 basis points).
- 5. Stock and bond returns which fall into the top 25% of the Consultant's Universe (or other representative universe approved by The Board) of common stock and bond funds (referred to as equity and fixed income), with some consistency.
- 6. Passive domestic returns which replicate the return of the Standard and Poor's 500 Stock Index, passive fixed returns which replicate the return of the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index,

and passive international returns which replicate the return of the MSCI EAFE International Index.

7. Active international equity returns which exceeds the MSCI EAFE Index by 1% per year.

Asset allocation guidelines for the Hospital Authority are as follows:

| Class               | Target   | Maximum | June 2017 Percent |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|
| Equities - Domestic | 20%-70%  | 85%     | 72.7%             |
| Fixed Income        | 2.5%-30% | 80%     | 16.8%             |
| Real Estate         | 0%       | 20%     | 0%                |
| Cash Equivalents    | 0%       | 36%     | 10.5%             |

#### **Restricted Cash and Investments**

The amounts reported as restricted assets of the Enterprise Funds on the Statement of Net Position are comprised of amounts held by the Midwest City Proprietary Debt Service accounts of the trustee bank for revenue bond retirement, and the Customer Deposit Account for refundable deposits held by others. The restricted assets as of June 30, 2017 are as follows:

| Cash and Cash Equivalents:                            |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Pooled Cash Restricted for Debt Service               | \$<br>2,668,581 |
| Pooled Cash Restricted for Refundable Deposits        | <br>291,077     |
|   | \$<br>2,959,658 |
|   |                 |
| Investments:  |                 |
| Pooled Investments Restricted for Refundable Deposits | \$<br>1,098,504 |
|   | \$<br>1,098,504 |
|   |                 |

#### 3. Lease Receivable

The Hospital Authority entered into an agreement with the Midwest Regional Medical Center (now known as Alliance Health Midwest) to provide funds up to \$25,000,000 to construction two additional floors onto the existing six floor patient tower. The loan is amortized over a 25 year period with an interest rate of 7.5%, will be repaid within 9 years from December 2010, with a balloon payment in November 2019. The loan is secured with a lease receivable for future rental of the facility. At the end of the fiscal year, the City reflects a \$19.6 million receivable in the governmental activities.

# 4. Capital Assets and Depreciation

# **Capital Assets:**

For the year ended June 30, 2017, capital assets balances changed as follows:

|  | Balance at  |  |  | Balance at   |
|--|---|--|--|--|
|  | July 1, 2016  | Additions  | Disposals  | June 30, 2017  |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:  |   |  |  | •  |
| Governmental activities:   |   |  |  |  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:  |   |  |  |  |
| Land   | \$ 32,682,407   | \$ 84,283  | \$ -   | \$ 32,766,690  |
| Construction in progress   | 4,660,605   | 3,584,985  | 2,299,064  | 5,946,526  |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated   | 37,343,012  | 3,669,268  | 2,299,064  | 38,713,216   |
| Capital assets being depreciated:  |   |  |  |  |
| Buildings  | 29,551,161  | 67,847   | -  | 29,619,008   |
| Machinery and equipment  | 19,998,437  | 665,361  | 129,030  | 20,534,768   |
| Vehicles   | 9,235,204   | 445,535  | 280,436  | 9,400,303  |
| Infrastructure   | 440,578,139   | 5,728,467  |  | 446,306,606  |
| Total other capital assets at historical cost  | 499,362,941   | 6,907,210  | 409,466  | 505,860,685  |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:   |   |  |  |  |
| Buildings  | 11,697,767  | 656,930  | -  | 12,354,697   |
| Machinery and equipment  | 14,199,131  | 1,050,596  | 125,731  | 15,123,996   |
| Vehicles   | 4,787,128   | 603,356  | 249,021  | 5,141,463  |
| Infrastructure   | 181,791,549   | 12,097,811   | -  | 193,889,360  |
| Total accumulated depreciation   | 212,475,575   | 14,408,693   | 374,752  | 226,509,516  |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net  | 286,887,366   | (7,501,483)  | 34,714   | 279,351,169  |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net  | \$ 324,230,378  | \$ (3,832,215)   | \$ 2,333,778   | \$ 318,064,385   |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net  | \$ 324,230,370  | (0,002,210)  | Ψ 2,555,776  | <del>*************************************</del>   |
| Governmental activities capital assets, nei  | Balance at  |  |  | Balance at   |
| Governmental activities capital assets, nei  |   | Additions  | Disposals  |  |
| Business-type activities:  | Balance at  |  |  | Balance at   |
|  | Balance at  |  |  | Balance at   |
| Business-type activities:  | Balance at  |  |  | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017  |
| Business-type activities:<br>Capital assets not being depreciated:   | Balance at<br>July 1, 2016  | Additions  | Disposals  | Balance at June 30, 2017 \$ 7,572,449  |
| Business-type activities:<br>Capital assets not being depreciated:<br>Land   | Balance at July 1, 2016 \$ 7,572,449  | Additions  | Disposals  | Balance at June 30, 2017  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610   |
| Business-type activities:<br>Capital assets not being depreciated:<br>Land<br>Water rights   | Balance at July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610   | Additions  \$ -  | Disposals  | Balance at June 30, 2017  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,693,39  |
| Business-type activities:  Capital assets not being depreciated:  Land  Water rights  Construction in progress   | Balance at July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,443,374   | Additions  \$ - 770,588  | Disposals  \$ - 520,565                                      | Balance at June 30, 2017  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,693,39  |
| Business-type activities:  Cap ital assets not being depreciated:  Land  Water rights  Construction in progress  Total cap ital assets not being depreciated   | Balance at July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,443,374   | Additions  \$ - 770,588  | Disposals  \$ - 520,565                                      | Balance at June 30, 2017  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,693,39 14,938,450   |
| Business-type activities:  Capital assets not being depreciated:  Land  Water rights  Construction in progress  Total capital assets not being depreciated  Capital assets being depreciated:  | Balance at July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,443,374 14,688,433  | Additions  \$ - 770,588 770,588  | Disposals  \$ - 520,565                                      | Balance at June 30, 2017  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,693,39 14,938,450 32,111,14   |
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Water rights Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings  | Balance at July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,443,374 14,688,433  31,966,106 13,181,574   | Additions  \$ 770,588 770,588 145,035  | Disposals  \$ - 520,565 520,565                              | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017<br>\$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,610<br>2,693,392<br>14,938,450<br>32,111,14<br>13,773,839   |
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Water rights Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Machinery and equipment  | Balance at July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,443,374 14,688,433  31,966,106  | Additions  \$ - 770,588  770,588  145,035 872,595 537,344                    | Disposals  \$ - 520,565  520,565                             | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017<br>\$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,610<br>2,693,39<br>14,938,450<br>32,111,14<br>13,773,839<br>8,765,073   |
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Water rights Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Machinery and equipment Vehicles Utility systems   | Balance at<br>July 1, 2016<br>\$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,610<br>2,443,374<br>14,688,433<br>31,966,106<br>13,181,574<br>8,366,688<br>178,921,899                                    | Additions  \$ 770,588 770,588  145,035 872,595 537,344 1,026,662             | Disposals  \$ - 520,565  520,565                             | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017<br>\$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,610<br>2,693,39<br>14,938,450<br>32,111,14<br>13,773,839<br>8,765,073<br>179,948,56   |
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Water rights Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Machinery and equipment Vehicles   | Balance at July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,443,374 14,688,433  31,966,106 13,181,574 8,366,688   | Additions  \$ - 770,588  770,588  145,035 872,595 537,344                    | Disposals  \$ - 520,565 520,565 280,330 138,959              | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017<br>\$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,619<br>2,693,399<br>14,938,450<br>32,111,14<br>13,773,839<br>8,765,079<br>179,948,56  |
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Water rights Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Machinery and equipment Vehicles Utility systems Total other capital assets at historical cost   | Balance at<br>July 1, 2016<br>\$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,610<br>2,443,374<br>14,688,433<br>31,966,106<br>13,181,574<br>8,366,688<br>178,921,899<br>232,436,267                     | Additions  \$ 770,588  770,588  145,035 872,595 537,344 1,026,662 2,581,636  | Disposals  \$ - 520,565 520,565 280,330 138,959              | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017<br>\$ 7,572,444<br>4,672,610<br>2,693,39<br>14,938,450<br>32,111,14<br>13,773,833<br>8,765,072<br>179,948,56<br>234,598,61   |
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Water rights Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Machinery and equipment Vehicles Utility systems Total other capital assets at historical cost Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings  | Balance at<br>July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,610<br>2,443,374<br>14,688,433  31,966,106<br>13,181,574<br>8,366,688<br>178,921,899<br>232,436,267                         | Additions  \$  | Disposals  \$ - 520,565 520,565 280,330 138,959 - 419,289    | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017<br>\$ 7,572,44<br>4,672,61<br>2,693,39<br>14,938,45<br>32,111,14<br>13,773,83<br>8,765,07<br>179,948,56<br>234,598,61  |
| Business-type activities:  Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Water rights Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Machinery and equipment Vehicles Utility systems Total other capital assets at historical cost Less accumulated depreciation for:   | Balance at<br>July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,610<br>2,443,374<br>14,688,433  31,966,106<br>13,181,574<br>8,366,688<br>178,921,899<br>232,436,267  9,911,516<br>8,769,516 | Additions  \$  | Disposals  \$ - 520,565 520,565  - 280,330 138,959 - 419,289 | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017<br>\$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,610<br>2,693,39<br>14,938,450<br>32,111,14<br>13,773,839<br>8,765,07<br>179,948,56<br>234,598,614<br>10,631,012<br>9,131,100                                |
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Water rights Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Machinery and equipment Vehicles Utility systems Total other capital assets at historical cost Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Machinery and equipment Vehicles                 | Balance at July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,443,374 14,688,433  31,966,106 13,181,574 8,366,688 178,921,899 232,436,267  9,911,516 8,769,516 4,456,576                  | \$ -770,588 -770,588 -770,588 -719,496 -639,255 -449,383                     | Disposals  \$ - 520,565 520,565 280,330 138,959 - 419,289    | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017<br>\$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,610<br>2,693,397<br>14,938,450<br>32,111,141<br>13,773,839<br>8,765,073<br>179,948,561<br>234,598,614<br>10,631,012<br>9,131,108<br>4,767,000               |
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Water rights Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Machinery and equipment Vehicles Utility systems Total other capital assets at historical cost Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Machinery and equipment Vehicles Utility systems | Balance at July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449   | \$ -770,588 -770,588 -770,588 -770,588 -719,496 -639,255 -449,383 -4,016,852 | Disposals  \$ - 520,565 520,565  280,330 138,959 - 419,289   | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017<br>\$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,610<br>2,693,397<br>14,938,456<br>32,111,141<br>13,773,839<br>8,765,073<br>179,948,561<br>234,598,614<br>10,631,012<br>9,131,108<br>4,767,000<br>64,634,556 |
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Water rights Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Machinery and equipment Vehicles Utility systems Total other capital assets at historical cost Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Machinery and equipment Vehicles                 | Balance at July 1, 2016  \$ 7,572,449 4,672,610 2,443,374 14,688,433  31,966,106 13,181,574 8,366,688 178,921,899 232,436,267  9,911,516 8,769,516 4,456,576                  | \$ -770,588 -770,588 -770,588 -719,496 -639,255 -449,383                     | Disposals  \$ - 520,565 520,565  - 280,330 138,959 - 419,289 | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017<br>\$ 7,572,449<br>4,672,610<br>2,693,397<br>14,938,456<br>32,111,141<br>13,773,839<br>8,765,073<br>179,948,561<br>234,598,614<br>10,631,012<br>9,131,108<br>4,767,000               |

## **Depreciation:**

Depreciation expense has been allocated as follows:

### **Governmental Activities:**

|  | 0 126266      |
|--|---------------|
| General government                         | \$ 426,366    |
| Public safety                              | 1,313,759     |
| Streets                                    | 11,920,788    |
| Culture and recreation                     | 346,788       |
| Health and welfare                         | 27,413        |
| Economic development                       | 305,956       |
| Sub-total governmental funds depreciation  | 14,341,070    |
| Depreciation on capital assets held by the |               |
| City's internal service funds is charged   |               |
| to the various functions based upon usage  | 67,623        |
| Total                                      | \$ 14,408,693 |
|  |               |
|  |               |
| Business-Type Activities:                  |               |
| Water                                      | \$ 1,077,059  |
| Sewer                                      | 2,912,687     |
| Sanitation                                 | 459,746       |
| Drainage                                   | 275,039       |
| Conference center/hotel                    | 908,590       |
| Golf                                       | 110,226       |
| Industrial park                            | 57,073        |
| Total Business Type Activities             | 5,800,420     |
| Depreciation on capital assets held by the |               |
| City's internal service funds is charged   |               |
| to the various functions based upon usage  | 24,566        |
| Total                                      | \$ 5,824,986  |
| TOTAL                                      | \$ 3,024,980  |

## 5. Internal and Interfund Balances and Transfers

### **Internal and Interfund Balances:**

Interfund receivables and payables at June 30, 2017 were as follows:

| Receivable Fund                  | Payable Fund                        |   | Amount               | Nature of Interfund Balance              |  |         |              |        |            |    |            |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|---------|--------------|--------|------------|----|------------|--|
| General Gov Sales Tax            | Surplus Property                    | \$ 56,392 Surplus properties sales proceeds to be distributed |                      |  |  |         |              |        |            |    |            |  |
| General Fund                     | Grant Fund                          |   | 53,251               | To cover negative balance in pooled cash |  |         |              |        |            |    |            |  |
| General Fund                     | Grant Fund                          |   | 44,667               | То с                                     | over negative                          | balanc  | ce in pooled | cash   |            |    |            |  |
| General Fund                     | Fire Fund                           |   | 1,082,128            | Long                                     | term loan for                          | capita  | ıl improvem  | ents   |            |    |            |  |
| Police Fund                      | General Fund                        |   | 1,561,629            | Resti                                    | ricted sales tax                       | k paya  | ble          |        |            |    |            |  |
| Police Fund                      | Surplus Property                    |   | 97,683               | Surp                                     | lus properties                         | sales   | proceeds to  | be dis | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Juvenile Fund                    | Surplus Property                    |   | 780                  | Surp                                     | lus properties                         | sales   | proceeds to  | be dis | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Fire Fund                        | General Fund                        |   | 1,262,632            | Resti                                    | ricted sales tax                       | k paya  | ble          |        |            |    |            |  |
| Fire Fund                        | Surplus Property                    |   | 15,614               | Surp                                     | lus properties                         | sales   | proceeds to  | be dis | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Welcome Center                   | Surplus Property                    |   | 324                  | Surp                                     | lus properties                         | sales   | proceeds to  | be dis | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Convention & Visitor Bureau      | Surplus Property                    |   | 148                  | Surp                                     | lus properties                         | sales   | proceeds to  | be dis | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Emergency Operating Fund         | Surplus Property                    |   | 287                  | Surp                                     | lus properties                         | sales   | proceeds to  | be dis | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Emergency Operating Fund         | Grant Fund                          |   | 3,750                | Gran                                     | t to be transfer                       | rred    | -            |        |            |    |            |  |
| Grant Fund                       | Surplus Property                    |   | 1,222                | Surp                                     | lus properties                         | sales   | proceeds to  | be dis | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Grant Fund                       | Police Impound Fee                  |   | 472                  | Reve                                     | nue accrued to                         | o be tr | ans ferred   |        |            |    |            |  |
| Downtown Redevelopment           | Reimbursed Project                  |   | 96,650               | Long                                     | ong-term loan for capital improvements |         |              |        |            |    |            |  |
| Hospital Authority               | 29th and Douglas                    |   | 65,063               | Long                                     | -term loan                             | -       | -            |        |            |    |            |  |
| Hospital Authority               | Surplus Property                    |   | 2,689                | Surp                                     | lus properties                         | sales   | proceeds to  | be dis | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Capital Improvements Fund        | Debt Service                        |   | 34,617               | Reve                                     | enue accrued to be transferred         |         |              |        |            |    |            |  |
| Capital Improvements Fund        | Grant Fund                          |   | 112,000              | Gran                                     | t to be transfer                       | rred    |              |        |            |    |            |  |
| Fleet Services Fund              | Surplus Property                    |   | 1                    | Surp                                     | lus properties                         | sales   | proceeds to  | be dis | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Storm Water Quality              | Surplus Property                    |   | 54                   | Surp                                     | lus properties                         | sales   | proceeds to  | be dis | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Construction Loan Payment        | Utilities Capital Outlay            |   | 1,210,681            | •  | term loan for                          |         | •            |        |            |    |            |  |
| Sewer Construction Fund          | Capital Imp Revenue Bond            |   | 1,923                | Тос                                      | over negative                          | balanc  | ce in pooled | cash   |            |    |            |  |
| Sanitation Fund                  | Surplus Property                    |   | 69,985               |  | lus properties                         |         | •            |        | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Water Fund                       | Surplus Property                    |   | 14,709               | •  | lus properties                         |         | •            |        |            |    |            |  |
| Sewer                            | Surplus Property                    |   | 11,294               | Surp                                     | lus properties                         | sales   | proceeds to  | be dis | tributed   |    |            |  |
| Hotel                            | Surplus Property                    |   | 12,365               |  | lus properties                         |         |              |        |            |    |            |  |
| Golf                             | Surplus Property                    |   | 603                  | -  | lus properties                         |         | -            |        |            |    |            |  |
| Debt Service                     | Debt Service                        | \$  | 657,723<br>6,471,336 | Reve                                     | nue accrued to                         | o be tr | ans ferred   |        |            |    |            |  |
|                                  |                                     | Duo   | From Other           | Adı                                      | vance From                             | Due     | To Other     |        | dvance To  | No | t Internal |  |
| Reconciliation to Fund Financia  | al Statements                       | Due   | Funds                |  | her Funds                              |         | Funds        |        | ther Funds |    | Balances   |  |
| Governmental Funds               | a succinciits.                      | \$  | 3,248,157            | \$                                       | 3,439,804                              | \$      | 70,333       | \$     | 7,900      | \$ | 6,609,728  |  |
| Proprietary Funds                |                                     | J   | 768,656              | φ  | 1,210,681                              | Ф       | 1,923        | φ      | 1,275,744  | \$ | 701,670    |  |
| Internal Service Funds           |                                     |   | 700,050              |  | 1,210,001                              |         | 284,150      |        | 1,2/3,/44  | \$ | (284,149)  |  |
| Total                            |                                     | \$  | 4,016,814            | \$                                       | 4,650,485                              | \$      | 356,406      | \$     | 1,283,644  | \$ | 7,027,249  |  |
| Reconciliation to Statement of N | Net Position:                       |   |                      |  |  |         |              |        |            |    |            |  |
|                                  |                                     | \$  | 701,670              |  |  |         |              |        |            |    |            |  |
| Net Internal Balances            |                                     |   | /01.0/0              |  |  |         |              |        |            |    |            |  |
|                                  | eported in Business-Type Activities | J   | (1,429,718)          |  |  |         |              |        |            |    |            |  |

## **Internal and Interfund Transfers:**

The City's policy is to eliminate interfund transfers between funds in the Statement of Activities to avoid the grossing up of balances. Only the residual balances transferred between governmental and business-type activities are reported as internal transfers and then offset in the total column. Internal activities between funds and activities for the year ended June 30, 2017 were as follows:

# CITY OF MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| Transfer In                               | Transfer Out  | Amount           | Nature of Transfer                                  |
|---|---|------------------|---|
| General Fund                              | Fire Fund   | \$ 166,000       | Code Enforcement Allocation                         |
| General Fund                              | Storm Water Quality Fund                            | 41,907           | Indirect Cost Allocation                            |
| General Fund                              | Sanitation Fund                                     | 763,936          | Indirect Cost Allocation                            |
| General Fund                              | Water Fund  | 748,459          | Indirect Cost Allocation                            |
| General Fund                              | Sewer Fund  | 772,099          | Indirect Cost Allocation                            |
| General Fund                              | Capital Improvement Revenue Bond Fund               | 8,066,558        | Debt Service Subsidy                                |
| General Fund                              | Community Development Block Grant                   | 5,489            | Grant Subsidy                                       |
| General Fund                              | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 16,581           | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| General Fund                              | Hospital Authority                                  | 16,580           | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| General Gov Sales Tax                     | General Fund  | 4,485            | Capital Outlay Subsidy                              |
| General Gov Sales Tax                     | G.O.Debt Services                                   | 15,531           | Capital Outlay Subsidy                              |
| Street and Alley Fund                     | General Fund  | 250,000          | Capital Outlay Subsidy                              |
| Street and Alley Fund                     | Water Fund  | 104,761          | Capital Outlay Subsidy                              |
| Technology Fund                           | General Gov Sales Tax                               | 4,800            | Reimburse Cost                                      |
| Technology Fund                           | Emergency Operations Fund                           | 47,957           | Contract Cost Allocation                            |
| General Fund                              | General Gov Sales Tax                               | 92,500           | Reimburse Cost                                      |
| General Fund                              | Housing Grants                                      | 268              | Grant Subsidy                                       |
| Police Fund                               | General Fund  | 9,886,401        | Ordinance Obligation                                |
| Police Fund                               | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 53,773           | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Police Fund                               | Hospital Authority                                  | 53,774           | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Juvenile Fund                             | General Fund  | 42,000           | Operating Subsidy                                   |
| Fire Fund                                 | Grants Fund   | 7,913,808        | Ordinance Obligation                                |
| Fire Fund<br>Fire Fund                    | Downtown Redevelopment Authority Hospital Authority | 90,103           | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
|   | Grants Fund   | 90,104<br>15,000 | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy<br>Grant Subsidy |
| Emergency Management Fund<br>General Fund | Park and Recreation                                 | 25,000           | Operating Subsidy                                   |
| Grants Fund                               | General Fund  | 149,509          | City Match of CDBG Program                          |
| Grants Fund                               | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 1,647            | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Grants Fund<br>Grants Fund                | Hospital Authority                                  | 1,646            | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Grants Fund                               | Police Impound Fee                                  | 3,608            | Grant Subsidy                                       |
| General Fund                              | Grant Fund  | 76,813           | Grant Subsidy                                       |
| Hospital Authority                        | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 325,000          | Return on owners investment                         |
| Hospital Authority                        | Convention and Visitor Bureau                       | 40,000           | Operating Subsidy                                   |
| Police Capitalization                     | Police Impound Fee                                  | 5,000            | Capital Outlay Subsidy                              |
| Capital Improvement Fund                  | Grants Fund   | 112,000          | Grant Subsidy                                       |
| Capital Improvement Fund                  | Revenue Bond Sinking Fund                           | 206,967          | Capital Outlay Subsidy                              |
| Public Works Administration               | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 400              | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Public Works Administration               | Hospital Authority                                  | 401              | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Fleet Services Fund                       | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 2,741            | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Fleet Services Fund                       | Hospital Authority                                  | 2,741            | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Risk Management                           | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 600              | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Risk Management                           | Hospital Authority                                  | 601              | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| L&H Benefit                               | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 125,301          | Operating Subsidy                                   |
| L&H Benefit                               | Hospital Authority                                  | 300              | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Trailer Park Fund                         | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 124,350          | Debt Service Subsidy                                |
| Storm Water Quality Fund                  | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 400              | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Storm Water Quality Fund                  | Hospital Authority                                  | 401              | Retired Employee Inst                               |
| Capital Water Improve                     | Capital Improvement Revenue Bond Fund               | 49,441           | Capitalize Interest Cost                            |
| Construction Loan Payment                 | Capital Improvement Revenue Bond Fund               | 44,883           | Capitalize Interest Cost                            |
| Utility Services                          | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 715              | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Utility Services                          | Hospital Authority                                  | 714              | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Utilities Capital Outlay                  | Grants Fund   | 209,444          | Grant Subsidy                                       |
| Sanitation                                | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 1,429            | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Water Fund                                | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 1,521            | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Water Fund                                | Hospital Authority                                  | 1,520            | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Sewer Fund                                | Downtown Redevelopment Authority                    | 4,788            | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Sewer Fund                                | Hospital Authority                                  | 4,788            | Retired Employee Insurance Subsidy                  |
| Utility Authority                         | Grant Fund  | 60,423           | Capital Outlay Subsidy                              |
| Utility Authority                         | Capital Sewer                                       | 140,000          | Capital Outlay Subsidy                              |
| Hotel/Conference Center                   | Capital Improvement Fund                            | 740,000          | Eliminate Inter-Funds Due to/Due fron               |
| Hotel/Conference Center                   | Capital Improvement Revenue Bond Fund               | 1,144            | Capitalize Interest Cost                            |
| Capital Improvement Revenue Bond Fund     | Sewer Construction Fund                             | 1,297,290        | Debt Service Subsidy                                |
| Capital Improvement Revenue Bond Fund     | Revenue Bond Sinking Fund                           | 5,235,354        | Debt Service Subsidy                                |
| Capital Improvement Revenue Bond Fund     | General Fund  | 8,066,558        | Debt Service Subsidy                                |
|   |   | \$ 46,329,742    |   |

### **Internal and Interfund Transfers:**

|  | 11          | ransfers From |    | ransfers I o |               |
|--|-------------|---------------|----|--------------|---------------|
| Reconciliation to Fund Financial Statements: | Other Funds |               |    | Other Funds  | Net Transfers |
| Governmental Funds                           | \$          | \$ 532,464    |    | 30,210,064   | \$ 30,742,528 |
| Proprietary Funds                            |             | 15,986,593    |    | (12,030,477) | 3,956,116     |
| Internal Service Funds                       |             | 133,085       |    | -            | 133,085       |
| Total  | \$          | 16,652,142    | \$ | 18,179,587   | \$ 34,831,729 |
|  |             |               |    |              |               |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Activities:   |             |               |    |              |               |
| Net Transfers                                |             |               |    |              | \$ 3,956,916  |
| Capital Contributions to Enterprise Fund     |             |               |    |              | 6,077         |
| Transfers - Internal Activity                |             |               |    |              | \$ 3,962,993  |
|  |             |               |    |              |               |

### 6. Long-Term Liabilities

The City's long term debt consists of general obligation bonds, notes payable, revenue bonds payable accrued compensated absences, net OPEB obligation and net pension liabilities. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City's long-term debt balances changed as follows:

## **Primary Government:**

| Type of Debt   | <u>J</u> : | Balance<br>uly 1, 2016 | <u> </u> | Additions | <u>D</u> | eductions | <u>J</u> : | Balance<br>une 30, 2017               | _  | ue Within<br>One Year |
|--|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Governmental Activities:   |            |                        |          |           |          |           |            |                                       |    |                       |
| General Obligation Bonds   | \$         | 2,700,000              | \$       | -         | \$       | 1,400,000 | \$         | 1,300,000                             | \$ | 325,000               |
| Notes Payable  |            | 21,983,066             |          | -         |          | 646,956   |            | 21,336,110                            |    | 683,969               |
| Accrued Compensated Absences   |            | 5,043,849              |          | 3,204,139 |          | 2,730,806 |            | 5,517,182                             |    | 1,821,217             |
| Refundable Deposits  |            | 78,055                 |          | -         |          | 7,722     |            | 70,333                                |    | 70,333                |
| Total Governmental Activities  | \$         | 29,804,970             | \$       | 3,204,139 | \$       | 4,777,762 |            | 28,223,625                            |    | 2,900,519             |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Pos<br>Plus: Net OPEB Obligation<br>Net Pension Liability | sition:    |                        |          |           |          |           | \$         | 7,031,224<br>35,579,656<br>70,834,505 | \$ | 2,900,519             |
| Business-Type Activities:  |            |                        |          |           |          |           |            |                                       |    |                       |
| Notes Payable  | \$         | 216,090                | \$       | _         | \$       | 216,090   | \$         | _                                     | \$ | _                     |
| Revenue Bonds Payable  |            | 57,860,000             |          | -         |          | 4,185,000 |            | 53,675,000                            |    | 4,325,000             |
| Revenue Bonds Premium  |            | 2,353,024              |          | _         |          | 265,891   |            | 2,087,133                             |    | _                     |
| Refundable Deposits  |            | 1,468,052              |          | 491,149   |          | 477,345   |            | 1,481,856                             |    | 192,503               |
| Accrued Compensated Absences   |            | 1,374,312              |          | 898,668   |          | 781,372   |            | 1,491,608                             |    | 569,866               |
| Total Business-Type Activities   | \$         | 63,271,478             | \$       | 1,389,817 | \$       | 5,925,698 | \$         | 58,735,597                            | \$ | 5,087,369             |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Pos   | ition:     |                        |          |           |          |           |            |                                       |    |                       |
| Plus: Net OPEB Obligation  |            |                        |          |           |          |           |            | 2,761,336                             |    | -                     |
|  |            |                        |          |           |          |           | \$         | 61,496,933                            | \$ | 5,087,369             |

Accrued compensated absences liability of the governmental activities is liquidated by the General Fund, Police Fund, the Fire Fund, Juvenile Fund, Grant Fund, Welcome Center Fund, Convention and Visitors Bureau Fund, Technology Fund, Park and Recreation Fund, Downtown Redevelopment Fund, Hospital

Authority, and the Emergency Operations Fund. Net pension liability and OPEB are paid from the General Fud, Police Fund and fire Fund.

Governmental activities long-term debt payable from property tax levies or other governmental revenues includes the following:

### **General Obligation Bonds:**

\$4,500,000 general obligation bonds dated May 1, 2006 for public safety, payable in annual installments of \$275,000 the first year and \$325,000, thereafter, with interest rates of 3.75% to 3.95%, repaid by property tax levies. Final maturity in May 2021. Current portion \$325,000.

\$ 1,300,000

Total general obligation bonds

3,300,000

Current Non-current \$ 325,000 975,000

Total

1,300,000

### **Notes Payable:**

\$25,000,000 construction loan for hospital addition, payable in monthly installments beginning December 2010 of \$154,710; final payment due November 2019 of \$19,773,124; interest rate equal to the variable rate equal to the "Prime Rate," as quoted in the Money Rates Section of The Wall Street Journal, adjusted daily, with a minimum interest rate of five and one-half percent (5.50%) per annum and a maximum interest rate of eleven percent (11%) per annum with payments adjusted annually; current rate is 5.5%; construction interest rate of 5.5%. Secured by a first mortgage lien on the property. Current portion \$683,969.

\$ 21,336,110

Total notes payable

\$ 21,336,110

Current Non-current

Total

\$ 683,969 20,652,141 \$ 21,336,110

Business-type activities long-term debt payable from net revenues generated and taxes pledged to the City's business-type activities include the following:

## Revenue Bonds Payable:

| \$26,630,000 Series 2011 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, due in annual principal installments of \$855,000 to \$1,740,000 through September 1, 2033; interest                        |               |
|---|---------------|
| rate from 0.4% to 5.0%.   | \$ 22,175,000 |
|   | Ψ ==,170,000  |
| Unamortized Revenue Bond Premium  | 92,494        |
| Total Revenue Bonds, Net  | \$ 22,267,494 |
|   |               |
| Current   | \$ 970,000    |
| Non-current   | 21,205,000    |
| Total   | \$ 22,175,000 |
| \$46,550,000 Series 2011A Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, due in annual principal installments of \$2,605,000 to \$4,530,000 through June 30, 2025; interest rate from 0.5% to 5.0%. | \$ 31,500,000 |
| Unamortized Revenue Bond Premium  | 1,994,637     |
| Total Revenue Bonds, Net  | \$ 33,494,637 |
|   |               |
| Current   | \$ 3,355,000  |
| Non-current   | 28,145,000    |
| Total   | \$ 31,500,000 |
|   |               |

# Long-term debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

## Governmental-Type Activities

|                      |    | G.O. Bonds Payable |    |          |    | Notes F    | Payab | le        |
|----------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------|----|------------|-------|-----------|
| Year Ending June 30, | ]  | Principal          | I  | Interest |    | Principal  |       | Interest  |
| 2018                 | \$ | 325,000            | \$ | 51,350   | \$ | 683,969    | \$    | 1,172,560 |
| 2019                 |    | 325,000            |    | 38,513   |    | 723,100    |       | 1,133,429 |
| 2020                 |    | 325,000            |    | 25,675   |    | 19,929,041 |       | 462,927   |
| 2021                 |    | 325,000            |    | 12,837   |    | -          |       | -         |
|                      | \$ | 1,300,000          | \$ | 128,375  | \$ | 21,336,110 | \$    | 2,768,916 |

| Bus                  | iness-Ty              | pe Activities |          |            |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|------------|--|--|--|
|                      | Revenue Bonds Payable |               |          |            |  |  |  |
| Year Ending June 30, |                       | Principal     | Interest |            |  |  |  |
| 2018                 | \$                    | 4,325,000     | \$       | 2,185,788  |  |  |  |
| 2019                 |                       | 4,495,000     |          | 2,000,538  |  |  |  |
| 2020                 |                       | 4,715,000     |          | 1,774,662  |  |  |  |
| 2021                 |                       | 4,925,000     |          | 1,575,288  |  |  |  |
| 2022                 |                       | 5,130,000     |          | 1,366,350  |  |  |  |
| 2023-2027            |                       | 19,275,000    |          | 3,787,275  |  |  |  |
| 2028-2032            |                       | 7,405,000     |          | 1,485,566  |  |  |  |
| 2033-2034            |                       | 3,405,000     |          | 142,003    |  |  |  |
|                      | \$                    | 53,675,000    | \$       | 14,317,470 |  |  |  |

### **Pledge of Future Revenues**

<u>Sales Tax Pledge</u> - The City has pledged one-fourth of one percent (or .25%) of future sales tax revenues to repay the 2011 Revenue Bonds which are payable through 2033. Proceeds from the bond provided financing to advance refund the 2003 Revenue Bonds which were originally used for construction and equipping the Sheraton Hotel and the Reed Conference Center. The total principal and interest payable for the remainder of the life of the bond is \$30,320,019. Pledged sales taxes transferred in the current year was \$13,506,337. Debt service payments on 2011 Revenue Bonds of \$1,794,800 for the current fiscal year were 13.3% of pledged sales tax. Other sources of revenues such as water and sewer are also pledged. Total net revenues including utilities and sales tax pledged was \$18,757,621.

<u>Sales Tax Pledge</u> - The City has pledged one-fourth of one percent (or .25%) of future sales tax revenues to repay the 2011A Revenue Bonds which are payable through 2025. Proceeds from the bond provided financing for construction and improvements to the wastewater treatment plant. The total principal and interest payable for the remainder of the life of the bond is \$37,672,450. Pledged sales taxes transferred in the current year was \$13,506,337. Debt service payments on the bonds were \$4,708,963 for the current fiscal year or 34.9% of pledged sales tax. Other sources of revenues such as water and sewer are also pledged. Total net revenues including utilities and sales tax pledged was \$18,757,621.

### 7. Net Position and Fund Balances

The following table shows the net position that is restricted:

# CITY OF MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| Fund                              | Restricted By          |    | Amount      |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----|-------------|--|--|
| Hospital Authority                | Enabling legislation   | \$ | 84,216,371  |  |  |
| Technology Fund                   | Enabling legislation   | *  | 385,604     |  |  |
| Police Impound Fund               | Enabling legislation   |    | 189,991     |  |  |
| Urban Renewal Authority           | Enabling legislation   |    | 3,804       |  |  |
| Capital Outlay Reserve Fund       | Enabling legislation   |    | 746,652     |  |  |
| General Fund                      | Enabling legislation   |    | 153,025     |  |  |
| Street Lighting Fund              | Enabling legislation   |    | 579,338     |  |  |
| 5 6                               | 5 5                    |    | 86,274,785  |  |  |
| Street and Alley Fund             | Statutory requirements |    | 891,073     |  |  |
| Juvenile Fund                     | Statutory requirements |    | 17,718      |  |  |
| Police Special Projects           | Statutory requirements |    | 203,609     |  |  |
| Police Lab Fee                    | Statutory requirements |    | 18,494      |  |  |
|                                   |                        |    | 1,130,894   |  |  |
| Grant Fund                        | External contracts     |    | 168,639     |  |  |
| General Fund                      | External contracts     |    | 1,514,891   |  |  |
| Police Fund                       | External contracts     |    | 3,664,988   |  |  |
| Fire Fund                         | External contracts     |    | 1,604,511   |  |  |
| Park and Recreation Fund          | External contracts     |    | 660,899     |  |  |
| Emergency Operation Fund          | External contracts     |    | 621,366     |  |  |
| Welcome Center                    | External contracts     |    | 359,974     |  |  |
| Convention and Visitors Bureau    | External contracts     |    | 178,550     |  |  |
| GO Debt Service Fund              | External contracts     |    | 449,735     |  |  |
| 2002 GO Street Bond               | External contracts     |    | 546,646     |  |  |
| Downtown Redevelopment            | External contracts     |    | 1,818,804   |  |  |
| Dedicated Tax Fund                | External contracts     |    | 1,262,788   |  |  |
| Capital Improvement Fund          | External contracts     |    | 2,252,558   |  |  |
| General Government Sales Tax Fund | External contracts     |    | 1,679,145   |  |  |
|                                   |                        |    | 16,783,494  |  |  |
| Total Restricted Net Position     |                        | \$ | 104,189,173 |  |  |

The following table shows the fund balance classifications as shown on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet:

|  |              | Major Special Revenue Funds |           |    |           | Other         |               |    |             |  |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|---------------|---------------|----|-------------|--|
|  | General      | P                           | olice     |    | Fire      | Hospital      | Governmental  |    |             |  |
|  | Fund         | F                           | und       |    | Fund      | Authority     | Fund          |    | Total       |  |
| Fund Balance:                            |              |                             |           |    |           | -             |               |    |             |  |
| Nonspendable:                            |              |                             |           |    |           |               |               |    |             |  |
| Inventory                                | \$ -         | \$                          | -         | \$ | -         | \$ -          | \$ 60,000     | \$ | 60,000      |  |
| Deposits held by others                  | 1,082,128    |                             | -         |    | -         | 3,439,804     | 708,575       |    | 5,230,507   |  |
| Prepaid expenses                         | 4,200        |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 4,200       |  |
|  | 1,086,328    |                             | -         |    | =         | 3,439,804     | 768,575       |    | 5,294,707   |  |
| Restricted:                              |              |                             |           |    |           |               |               |    |             |  |
| Public safety                            | 871,178      |                             | 3,664,988 |    | 1,604,511 | -             | 1,051,178     |    | 7,191,855   |  |
| Hospital                                 | -            |                             | -         |    | -         | 85,836,679    | -             |    | 85,836,679  |  |
| General obligation debt service          | _            |                             | -         |    | _         | _             | 189,868       |    | 189,868     |  |
| Capital improvements                     | _            |                             | -         |    | _         | -             | 6,497,159     |    | 6,497,159   |  |
| Street improvements                      | _            |                             | -         |    | _         | -             | 2,388,773     |    | 2,388,773   |  |
| Street operations                        | _            |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | 891,073       |    | 891,073     |  |
| Technology improvements                  | _            |                             | -         |    | _         | -             | 385,604       |    | 385,604     |  |
| Culture and rec programs                 | 361,894      |                             | _         |    | _         | -             | 1,020,873     |    | 1,382,767   |  |
| Economic development                     | 405,954      |                             | _         |    | _         | -             | 350,993       |    | 756,947     |  |
| Public works                             | 15,750       |                             | _         |    | _         | -             | -             |    | 15,750      |  |
| Health and welfare programs              | 28,887       |                             | _         |    | _         | _             | _             |    | 28,887      |  |
| Sub-total restricted                     | 1,683,663    |                             | 3,664,988 |    | 1,604,511 | 85,836,679    | 12,775,521    |    | 105,565,362 |  |
| Committed to:                            |              |                             |           |    |           |               |               |    |             |  |
| Economic development                     |              |                             | -         |    | -         | 1,424,055     | -             |    | 1,424,055   |  |
| Assigned to:                             |              |                             |           |    |           |               |               |    |             |  |
| Capital improvements                     | =            |                             | -         |    | -         | =             | 163,679       |    | 163,679     |  |
| Culture and rec programs                 | 99,573       |                             | -         |    | -         | =             | -             |    | 99,573      |  |
| Health and welfare programs              | 73,444       |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 73,444      |  |
| Capital improvements                     | -            |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | 1,730,124     |    | 1,730,124   |  |
| Public safety                            | 502,578      |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 502,578     |  |
| Economic development                     | -            |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | 59,456        |    | 59,456      |  |
| General government                       | 26,745       |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 26,745      |  |
| Public works                             | 76,905       |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 76,905      |  |
| Appropriation for use in FY 17-18 budget | 646,112      |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 646,112     |  |
| General government - encumbrances        | 17,946       |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 17,946      |  |
| Public safety - encumbrances             | 1,212        |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 1,212       |  |
| Public works - encumbrances              | 37,142       |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 37,142      |  |
| Culture and rec - encumbrances           | 663          |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 663         |  |
| Economic development - encumbrances      | 45,567       |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 45,567      |  |
| Health and welfare - encumbrances        | 202,157      |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 202,157     |  |
| Sub-total assigned                       | 1,730,044    |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | 1,953,259     |    | 3,683,303   |  |
| Unassigned:                              | 1,846,876    |                             | -         |    | -         | -             | -             |    | 1,846,876   |  |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE                       | \$ 6,346,911 | \$ .                        | 3,664,988 | \$ | 1,604,511 | \$ 90,700,538 | \$ 15,497,355 | \$ | 117,814,303 |  |

The following is a breakdown of encumbrances at June 30, 2017:

| Fund                          | Balance |           |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Major Funds:                  |         | _         |  |  |  |
| General Fund                  | \$      | 229,271   |  |  |  |
| Police Fund                   |         | 227,870   |  |  |  |
| Fire Fund                     |         | 27,972    |  |  |  |
| Hospital Authority            |         | 581,260   |  |  |  |
|                               | \$      | 1,066,373 |  |  |  |
| Non Major Fund:               |         |           |  |  |  |
| General Govt Sales Tax        | \$      | 95,327    |  |  |  |
| Street and Alley Fund         |         | 65,615    |  |  |  |
| Technology Fund               |         | 14,020    |  |  |  |
| Police Federal Projects       |         | 72        |  |  |  |
| Police Lab Fund               |         | 1,797     |  |  |  |
| Police Impound Fund           |         | 3,780     |  |  |  |
| Welcome Center Fund           |         | 11,598    |  |  |  |
| Convention and Visitor Bureau |         | 3,725     |  |  |  |
| Street Tax Fund               |         | 139,249   |  |  |  |
| Emergency Operations Fund     |         | 23,254    |  |  |  |
| Park and Recreation Fund      |         | 26,890    |  |  |  |
| Grant Fund                    |         | 12,374    |  |  |  |
| Capital Improvement Fund      |         | 75,937    |  |  |  |
| Downtown Redevelopment Fund   |         | 106,634   |  |  |  |
| Debt Service                  |         |           |  |  |  |
|                               | \$      | 580,272   |  |  |  |

Per resolution, the City Council has established a minimum fund balance policy for the General Fund equal to ten percent (10%) of the fund's budgetary operating expenditures each fiscal year. In addition, a reserve equal to five percent (5%) of the budgetary operating expenditures for each fund has been established for the following funds: Police Fund, Fire Fund, Welcome Center Fund, Convention and Visitors Bureau Fund and the Juvenile Fund. The reserves are to ensure the fiscal solvency of the City as a safeguard and all or a portion of the reserves may be appropriated by the city council as necessary in the event of a natural disaster or other catastrophic circumstances, or in the event of significant accounting errors.

The City restated beginning net position of the governmental activities and the Hospital Authority fund balance as follows:

| <br>Governmental<br>Activities | Fund                                  | Governmental<br>s/ Hospital Authority |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| \$<br>401,793,617              | \$                                    | 81,737,739                            |
|                                |                                       |                                       |
| (2,137,487)                    |                                       | (2,137,487)                           |
| \$<br>399,656,130              | \$                                    | 79,600,252                            |
| \$                             | Activities \$ 401,793,617 (2,137,487) |                                       |

The net position and fund balance were restated to correct an error. The City recorded payments for economic development activities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 as the purchase of land; the payments should have been reported as economic development expenses.

In addition, the City consolidated four enterprise fund accounts previously classified as non-major enterprise funds into the Municipal Authority major enterprise fund. This restatement increased beginning net position of the Municipal Authority and reduced beginning net position of the non-major enterprise funds by \$7,984,857.

## 8. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employee health and life; and natural disasters. The City manages these various risks of loss as follows:

- General Liability Covered through self-insurance with stop-loss for individual claims in excess of \$250,000 and aggregate stop loss of \$1,000,000.
- Physical Property Covered through purchased insurance with deductibles, by coverage as follows:

| Wind/hail                  | \$100,000 |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| All other losses           | 25,000    |
| EDP                        | 1,000     |
| Inland marine              | 5,000     |
| Fine arts deductible       | 1,000     |
| Automobile physical damage | 2,500     |

- Workers' Compensation Workers' compensation is covered through self-insurance with the a third party administering the claims process. The City carry's stop-loss insurance for individual claims in excess of \$450,000 for non-uniform employees and \$500,000 for uniform employees with an aggregate stop loss of \$1,000,000.
- Employee's Group Medical –Covered through self-insurance using a third party administrator to process medical claims. The City uses the third party processor's estimates to record group insurance claims payable. The City also has a stop-loss policy which covers individual claims in excess of \$150,000 during any year with aggregate stop loss of \$7,591,989.

Management believes the insurance coverage listed above is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the City. Settled claims have not exceeded this insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

### Claims Liability Analysis

The claims liabilities related to the above noted risks of loss that are retained are determined in accordance with the requirements of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements

indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. For the internal service self-insurance funds, changes in the claims liability for the City from June 30, 2014, to June 30, 2017, are as follows:

|                                 | Risk Fund    | Health Care | Total        |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Claims liability, June 30, 2014 | 2,241,000    | 532,770     | 2,773,770    |
| Claims and changes in estimates | 806,158      | 6,799,627   | 7,605,785    |
| Claims payments                 | (842,158)    | (6,792,826) | (7,634,984)  |
| Claims liability, June 30, 2015 | 2,205,000    | 539,571     | 2,744,571    |
| Claims and changes in estimates | 597,468      | 5,761,091   | 6,358,559    |
| Claims payments                 | (998,468)    | (5,751,574) | (6,750,042)  |
| Claims liability, June 30, 2016 | 1,804,000    | 549,088     | 2,353,088    |
| Claims and changes in estimates | 1,307,827    | 4,848,703   | 6,156,530    |
| Claims payments                 | (1,213,827)  | (5,019,395) | (6,233,222)  |
| Claims liability, June 30, 2017 | \$ 1,898,000 | \$ 378,396  | \$ 2,276,396 |

## 9. Retirement Plan Participation

The City of Midwest City participates in three pension or retirement plans:

- 1. Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System (OPPRS) a statewide cost-sharing plan
- 2. Oklahoma Firefighter's Pension and Retirement System (OFPRS) a statewide cost-sharing plan
- 3. Oklahoma Municipal Retirement Fund (OMRF-DCP) an agent multiple-employer defined contribution plan

### Summary Defined Benefit Plans Balances:

|  | Governmental Activities |                                      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Net Pension Liability  |                         |                                      |
| Police Pension System  | \$                      | 3,490,072                            |
| Firefighter's Pension System   |                         | 32,089,584                           |
| Total Net Pension Liability  | \$                      | 35,579,656                           |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Police Pension System Firefighter's Pension System Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$                      | 4,287,107<br>5,846,253<br>10,133,360 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources  | •                       |                                      |
| Police Pension System  | \$                      | 441,376                              |
| Firefighter's Pension System   |                         | 62,853                               |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources  | \$                      | 504,229                              |

### Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement Systems

**Pensions** - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Oklahoma Police Pension & Retirement System (OPPRS) and additions to/deductions from OPPRS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by OPPRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Plan description** - The City of Midwest City, as the employer, participates in the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement Plan—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System (OPPRS). Title 11 of the Oklahoma State Statutes, through the Oklahoma Legislature, grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the OPPRS. OPPRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ok.gov/OPPRS.

Benefits provided - OPPRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to members of the plan. The normal retirement date under the Plan is the date upon which the participant completes 20 years of credited service, regardless of age. Participants become vested upon completing 10 years of credited service as a contributing participant of the Plan. No vesting occurs prior to completing 10 years of credited service. Participants' contributions are refundable, without interest, upon termination prior to normal retirement. Participants who have completed 10 years of credited service may elect a vested benefit in lieu of having their accumulated contributions refunded. If the vested benefit is elected, the participant is entitled to a monthly retirement benefit commencing on the date the participant reaches 50 years of age or the date the participant would have had 20 years of credited service had employment continued uninterrupted, whichever is later.

Monthly retirement benefits are calculated at 2.5% of the final average salary (defined as the average paid base salary of the officer over the highest 30 consecutive months of the last 60 months of credited service) multiplied by the years of credited service, with a maximum of 30 years of credited service considered.

Monthly benefits for participants due to permanent disability incurred in the line of duty are 2.5% of the participants' final average salary multiplied by 20 years. This disability benefit is reduced by stated percentages for partial disability based on the percentage of impairment. After 10 years of credited service, participants who retire due to disability incurred from any cause are eligible for a monthly benefit based on 2.5% of their final average salary multiplied by the years of service. This disability benefit is also reduced by stated percentages for partial disability based on the percentage of impairment. Effective July 1, 1998, once a disability benefit is granted to a participant, that participant is no longer allowed to apply for an increase in the dollar amount of the benefit at a subsequent date.

Survivor's benefits are payable in full to the participant's beneficiary upon the death of a retired participant. The beneficiary of any active participant killed in the line of duty is entitled to a pension benefit.

Contributions - The contributions requirements of the Plan are at an established rate determine by Oklahoma Statute and are not based on actuarial calculations. Employees are required to contribute 8% of their annual pay. Participating cities are required to contribute 13% of the employees' annual pay. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$788,522. The State of Oklahoma also made onbehalf contributions to OPPRS in the amount of \$691,229 is reported as both revenue and expenditure in the Police Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. In the government-wide Statement of Activities, revenue is recognized for the state's on-behalf contributions on an accrual basis of \$818,484. These on-behalf payments do not meet the criteria of a special funding situation.

The City's contract with the union provides that member contributions will be 3% and employer contributions will be 18%.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At June 30, 2017, the City reported a liability of \$3,490,072 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by the pension plan relative to the total contributions received by pension plan for all participating employers as of June 30, 2016. Based upon this information, the City's proportion was 2.279% at June 30, 2016, which was a decrease of .000459% compared to its proportion at June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City recognized pension expense of \$1,274,892. At June 30, 2017, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | Deferred Outflows of Resources |           | Deferred Inflows of Resources |         |  |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| Differences between expected and actual |                                |           |                               |         |  |
| experience                              | \$                             | 11,196    | \$                            | 392,040 |  |
| Changes of assumptions                  |                                | -         |                               | -       |  |
| Net difference between projected and    |                                |           |                               |         |  |
| actual earnings on pension plan         |                                |           |                               |         |  |
| investments                             |                                | 3,353,365 |                               | -       |  |
| Changes in proportion and differences   |                                |           |                               |         |  |
| between City contributions and          |                                |           |                               |         |  |
| proportionate share of contributions    |                                | 134,024   |                               | 49,336  |  |
| City contributions subsequent to the    |                                |           |                               |         |  |
| measurement date                        |                                | 788,522   |                               | -       |  |
| Total                                   | \$                             | 4,287,107 | \$                            | 441,376 |  |

The \$788,522 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are being amortized over a closed period equal to the average of the expected service lives of all employees as of the beginning of the measurement period. The net deferred outflows related to the difference between expected and actual investment earnings and is being

amortized over a closed 5-year period as of the beginning of each measurement period. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| 2018       | \$<br>510,922   |
|------------|-----------------|
| 2019       | 510,922         |
| 2020       | 1,197,285       |
| 2021       | 843,620         |
| 2022       | (5,540)         |
| Thereafter | <br>-           |
|            | \$<br>3,057,209 |

Actuarial Assumptions-The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

Inflation: 3%

Salary increases: 4.5% to 17% average, including inflation

Investment rate of return: 7.5% net of pension plan investment expense

Mortality rates: Active employees (pre-retirement) RP-2000 Blue Collar

Healthy Combined table with age set back 4 years with fully generational

improvement using Scale AA.

Active employees (post-retirement) and nondisabled pensioners: RP-2000 Blue Collar Healthy Combined table with fully generational

improvement using scale AA.

Disabled pensioners: RP-2000 Blue Collar Healthy Combined table with age set forward 4 years with fully generational

improvement using Scale AA.

Cost-of-living Adjustment: Police officers eligible to receive increased benefits according to repealed

Section 50-150 of Title 11 of the Oklahoma Statutes pursuant to a court order receive and adjustment of 1/3 to ½ of the increase or decrease of any

adjustment to the base salary of a regular police officer, based on an

increase in base salary.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These

ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016, are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class          | Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Fixed income         | 3.27%               |
| Domestic equity      | 5.16%               |
| International equity | 8.61%               |
| Real estate          | 4.97%               |
| Private equity/debt  | 8.32%               |
| Commodities          | 2.42%               |

The current allocation policy is that approximately 60% of assets in equity instruments, including public equity, long-short hedge, venture capital, and private equity strategies; approximately 25% of assets in fixed income to include investment grade bonds, high yield and non-dollar denominated bonds, convertible bonds, and low volatility hedge fund strategies; and 15% of assets in real assets to include real estate, commodities, and other strategies.

Discount Rate-The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at contractually required rates, determined by State statutes. Projected cash flows also assume the State of Oklahoma will continue contributing 14% of the insurance premium, as established by statute. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate-The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the employers calculated using the discount rate of 7.5%, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.5%) than the current rate:

|  | <br>(6.5%)      | Ra | ate (7.5%) | (8.5%)            |
|--|-----------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Employers' net pension liability (asset) | \$<br>9,156,813 | \$ | 3,490,072  | \$<br>(1,294,625) |

**Pension plan fiduciary net position** - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report of the OPPRS; which can be located at <a href="https://www.ok.gov/OPPRS"><u>www.ok.gov/OPPRS</u></a>.

## Oklahoma Fire Pension and Retirement Systems

**Pensions** - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Oklahoma Firefighters Pension & Retirement System (FPRS) and additions to/deductions from FPRS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by FPRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Plan description** - The City of Midwest City, as the employer, participates in the Firefighters Pension & retirement—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Oklahoma Firefighters Pension & Retirement System (FPRS). Title 11 of the Oklahoma State Statutes grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the FPRS. FPRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ok.gov/fprs.

**Benefits provided** - FPRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to members of the plan. Benefits for members hired prior to November 1, 2013 are determined as 2.5 percent of the employee's final average compensation times the employee's years of service and have reached the age of 50 or have complete 20 years of service, whichever is later. For volunteer firefighters, the monthly pension benefit for normal retirement is \$150.60 per month. Benefits vest with 10 years or more of service

Benefits for members hired after November 1, 2013 are determined as 2.5 percent of the employee's final average compensation times the employee's years of service and have reached the age of 50 or have complete 22 years of service, whichever is later. For volunteer firefighters, the monthly pension benefit for normal retirement is \$165.66 per month. Benefits vest with 11 years or more of service

All firefighters are eligible for immediate disability benefits. For paid firefighters, the disability in-the-line-of-duty benefit for firefighters with less than 20 years of service is equal to 50% of final average monthly compensation, based on the most recent 30 months of service. For firefighters with over 20 years of service, a disability in-the-line-of-duty is calculated based on 2.5% of final average monthly compensation, based on the most recent 30 months, per year of service, with a maximum of 30 years of service. For disabilities not-in-the-line-of-duty, the benefit is limited to only those with less than 20 years of service and is 50% of final average monthly compensation, based on the most recent 60-month salary as opposed to 30 months. For volunteer firefighters, the not-in-line-of-duty disability is also limited to only those with less than 20 years of service and is \$7.53 per year of service. For volunteer firefighters, the in-line-of-duty pension is \$150.60 with less than 20 years of service, or \$7.53 per year of service, with a maximum of 30 years.

A \$5,000 lump sum death benefit is payable to the qualified spouse or designated recipient upon the participant's death. The \$5,000 death benefit does not apply to members electing the vested benefit.

Contributions - The contributions requirements of the Plan are at an established rate determine by Oklahoma Statute and are not based on actuarial calculations. Employees are required to contribute 9% percent of their annual pay. Participating cities are required to contribute 14% of the employees' annual pay. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$1,144,695. The State of Oklahoma also made on-behalf contributions to FPRS in the amount of \$2,257,612 this is reported as both a revenue and an expenditure in the General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. In the government-wide Statement of Activities, revenue is recognized for the state's

on-behalf contributions on an accrual basis of \$2,425,148. These on-behalf payments did not meet the criteria of a special funding situation.

The City's contract with the union provides that member contributions will be 5% and employer contributions will be 18%.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At June 30, 2017, the City reported a liability of \$32,089,584 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by the pension plan relative to the total contributions received by pension plan for all participating employers as of June 30, 2016. Based upon this information, the City's proportion was 2.627%, at June 30, 2016, which was an increase of .013706% compared to its proportion at June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City recognized pension expense of \$3,732,056. At June 30, 2017, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | Ι           | Deferred  |        |               |
|---|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
|   | Outflows of |           | Deferr | ed Inflows of |
|   | Resources   |           | Re     | esources      |
| Differences between expected and actual   |             |           |        |               |
| experience                                | \$          | 860,234   | \$     | -             |
| Changes of assumptions                    |             | -         |        | -             |
| Net difference between projected and      |             |           |        |               |
| actual earnings on pension plan           |             |           |        |               |
| investments                               |             | 1,963,390 |        | -             |
| Changes in proportion and differences     |             |           |        |               |
| between City contributions and            |             |           |        |               |
| proportionate share of contributions      |             | 1,877,934 |        | -             |
| City contributions during the measurement |             |           |        |               |
| period                                    |             |           |        | 62,853        |
| City contributions subsequent to the      |             |           |        |               |
| measurement date                          |             | 1,144,695 |        | =             |
| Total                                     | \$          | 5,846,253 | \$     | 62,853        |

The \$1,144,695 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are being amortized over a closed period equal to the average of the expected service lives of all employees as of the beginning of the measurement period. The net deferred outflows of resources related to the difference between expected and actual investment earnings and is being amortized over a closed 5-year period as of the beginning of each measurement period. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

## CITY OF MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| Year ended June 30: |            |                 |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
|                     | 2018       | \$<br>667,423   |
|                     | 2019       | 667,423         |
|                     | 2020       | 1,689,589       |
|                     | 2021       | 1,367,006       |
|                     | 2022       | 222,524         |
|                     | Thereafter | 24,740          |
|                     |            | \$<br>4,638,705 |

Actuarial Assumptions-The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

Inflation: 3%

Salary increases: 3.5% to 9.0% average, including inflation
Investment rate of return: 7.5% net of pension plan investment expense

Mortality rates were based on the RP2000 combined healthy with blue collar adjustment as appropriate, with adjustments for generational mortality improvement using scale AA for healthy lives and no mortality improvement for disabled lives.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016, are summarized in the following table:

|                      | Target     | Long-Term Expected  |
|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class          | Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Fixed income         | 20%        | 5.18%               |
| Domestic equity      | 47%        | 8.70%               |
| International equity | 15%        | 10.87%              |
| Real estate          | 10%        | 7.23%               |
| Other assets         | 8%         | 6.24%               |

Discount Rate-The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at contractually required rates, determined by State statutes. Projected cash flows also assume the State of Oklahoma will continue contributing 36% of the insurance premium, as established by statute. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate

of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate-The following presents the net pension liability of the employers calculated using the discount rate of 7.5%, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.5%) than the current rate:

|                                  | 1% Decrease (6.5%) |            | <br>Current Discount Rate (7.5%) |    | 1% Increase (8.5%) |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----|--------------------|--|
| Employers' net pension liability | \$                 | 40,622,739 | \$<br>32,089,584                 | \$ | 24,935,259         |  |

**Pension plan fiduciary net position** - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report of the FPRS; which can be located at <a href="https://www.ok.gov/fprs">www.ok.gov/fprs</a>.

### **OMRF** Defined Contribution Plan:

The City has provided a defined contribution plan and trust known as the City of Midwest City Plan and Trust (the "Plan") in the form of the Oklahoma Municipal Retirement System Master Defined Contribution Plan an agent multiple employer defined contribution plan. OMRF operations are supervised by a nine-member Council of Trustees elected by the participating municipalities. The Plan is administered by JPMorgan Chase of Oklahoma City. The defined contribution plan is available to all full-time employees on a voluntary basis who are not participating in a state sponsored plan. According to City Ordinance, the employee and employer are required to contribute amounts equal to 0.0% and 14%, respectively, of the employee's salary each month. The employer's contributions for each employee are 50% vested after five years, with 10% vesting for each subsequent year thereafter. If an employee terminates before becoming fully vested, the employer's contributions that are forfeited are allocated to the remaining fund participants based on percentage of contribution. The authority to establish and amend the provisions of the plan rests with the City Council. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City contributed \$2,129,773 to the plan, while the employee contributions totaled \$8,338.

OMRF issues separate plan financial statements which may be obtained by contacting the Oklahoma Municipal Retirement Fund, 525 Central Park Drive, Suite 320, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 73105, by calling (405) 606-7880, or at <a href="https://www.okmrf.org">www.okmrf.org</a>.

### 10. Postemployment Healthcare Plan

Plan Description. The City sponsors Medical, Rx, and Dental insurance to qualifying retirees and their dependents. Coverage is provided through self-insurance that collectively operates as a substantive single-employer defined benefit plan. Qualifying retirees are those employees who are eligible for immediate disability or retirement benefits under the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System, Oklahoma Firefighter's Pension and Retirement System, or the City of Midwest City Retirement Plan. Retirees may continue coverage with the City by paying the determined rate. Coverage is available for each of the lifetimes of retirees and their spouses. Authority to establish and amend benefit provisions rest with the City Council. Retirees may continue coverage with the City by paying the premium rate.

Benefits are paid from general operating assets of the City as assessed by the self-insurance fund. The plan does not issue separate financial statements.

Funding Policy. The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established by the City Council. Annual health insurance premium amounts are established by the City Council. The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. For fiscal year 2017, the actuarially expected City contribution in the form of net age adjustment was \$620,842 to the Plan. Plan members receiving benefits contributed \$990,439 of the total premiums, through their payment of the full determined premium in FY 2017.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The City's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period of thirty years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's net OPEB obligation for the year ended June 30, 2017:

| Amortization of Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | \$<br>1,407,356 |
|---|-----------------|
| Normal Cost                                       | 348,690         |
| Interest on Net OPEB Obligation                   | 452,663         |
| Amortization of Net OPEB Obligation               | (588,554)       |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense)                        | <br>1,620,155   |
| Expected net benefits during the year             | (1,357,335)     |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation                   | <br>262,820     |
| Net OPEB obligation—beginning of year             | 9,529,740       |
| Net OPEB obligation—end of year                   | \$<br>9,792,560 |

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation as follows:

| Fiscal Year | An | nual OPEB | Percentage of Annual OPEB |    | Net OPEB   |  |
|-------------|----|-----------|---------------------------|----|------------|--|
| Ended       |    | Cost      | Cost Contributed          | C  | Obligation |  |
|             |    |           |                           |    |            |  |
| 6/30/15     | \$ | 1,498,968 | 81%                       | \$ | 8,370,342  |  |
| 6/30/16     | \$ | 1,498,968 | 81%                       | \$ | 9,529,740  |  |
| 6/30/17     | \$ | 1,620,155 | 83.78%                    | \$ | 9,792,560  |  |

Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of July 1, 2017, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability (AAL) for benefits was \$22,655,086, and the actuarial value of assets was zero, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$22,655,086. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$30.5 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 74.18 percent. Because the plan is a substantive plan there are no plan assets.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include

assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2017, actuarial valuation, the Projected Unit Credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.75 percent (1.75% real rate of return plus 3.00% inflation) investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the Plan at the valuation date, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 7 percent initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 5 percent in 2021. The UAAL is being amortized over 30 years based on a level dollar basis on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at July 1, 2017, was thirty years. As of the date of this valuation, there are no plan assets.

The Net OPEB Obligation is shared by the governmental activities and the proprietary funds based upon their percentage of current employees. The governmental activities and the proprietary funds record \$7,031,244 and \$2,761,336, respectively, of the Net OPEB Obligation. In the governmental activities the obligation is shared by the general government function \$2,387,570, the police function \$2,574,735, and the fire function \$1,732,133 and internal service allocation \$336,806.

### 11. Commitments and Contingencies

## **Construction Contracts Outstanding**

The following construction contracts were outstanding at June 30, 2017:

| Utility Line Relocation- 15th Sooner/Buena Vista | \$ | 250,000 |
|--|----|---------|
|  | -  | 250,000 |

### Litigation

The City is a party to various legal proceedings which normally occur in the course of governmental operations. The financial statements do not include accruals or provisions for loss contingencies that may result from these proceedings. State statutes provide for the levy of an ad valorem tax over a three-year period by a City Sinking Fund for the payment of any court assessed judgment rendered against the City. While the outcome of the above noted proceedings cannot be predicted, due to the

insurance coverage maintained by the City and the State statute relating to judgments, the City feels that any settlement or judgment not covered by insurance would not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

### **Grant Programs**

The City of Midwest City participates in various federal or state grant/loan programs from year to year. The grant/loan programs are often subject to additional audits by agents of the granting or loaning agency, the purpose of which is to ensure compliance with the specific conditions of the grant or loan. The City has not been notified of any noncompliance with federal or state award requirements. Any liability for reimbursement which may arise as a result of these audits cannot be reasonably determined at this time, although it is believed the amount, if any, would not be material.

### **Hospital Lease**

Midwest Regional Medical Center, now known as Alliance Health Midwest, is being operated by a private for-profit corporation under a lease agreement with the Midwest City Memorial Hospital Authority and the City of Midwest City. In January 2014, that corporation was acquired by a third party. Under the terms of the lease agreement, the Hospital Authority had to be provided a right of first refusal which provided an opportunity to terminate the lease under certain circumstances. As part of the right of first refusal process, the Hospital Authority paid a good faith deposit of \$4,193,251 but rescinded its exercise of its right of first refusal allowing the acquiring company to continue operating the hospital. This matter was settled in late November 2016 and the Hospital Authority recovered the deposit and legal fees.

## 12. Subsequent Event

The Hospital Authority issued \$16,475,000 in bond anticipation notes in July, 2017 for the Sooner Rose TIF District. The notes will be repaid on or before July 1, 2018 when the Hospital Authority obtains long-term financing. It is expected that the Hospital Authority will issue two series of bonds with a 20 year term. 50% of the debt will be repaid with ad valorem increment generated within the TIF district and the other 50% will be repaid with a portion of the sales tax generated within the district.

In November 2018, voters approved an increase in the City's sales tax rate from 3.85% to 4.6%, effective January 1, 2018.

#### 13. Future Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued several new accounting pronouncements, which will be effective in subsequent years. A description of the new accounting pronouncements, the fiscal year in which they are effective, and the City's consideration of the impact of these pronouncements are described below:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions – GASB No., 75 was issued in June 2015, and addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB that is provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. This Statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For a defined benefit OPEB, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of

## CITY OF MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

employee service. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about defined benefit OPEB also are addressed. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 75 will have on its net position, although it will be material.

GASB Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements* – GASB 81 was issued in March 2016, to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. At this time, the impact to the city is unknown.

GASB Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations, issued December 2016, will be effective for the City beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Under Statement No. 83, a government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets is required to recognize a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources. The Statement identifies the circumstances that trigger the recognition of these transactions. The Statement also requires the measurement of an asset retirement obligation to be based on the best estimate of the current value of outlays expected to be incurred while the deferred outflow of resources associated with the asset retirement obligation will be measured at the amount of the corresponding liability upon initial measurement and generally recognized as an expense during the reporting periods that the asset provides service. The Statement requires disclosures including a general description of the asset retirement obligation and associated tangible capital assets; the source of the obligation to retire the assets; the methods and assumptions used to measure the liability; and other relevant information. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 80 will have on its net position.

GASB Statement 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, issued January 2017, will be effective for the City for the City beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 80 will have on its net position.

GASB Statement 85, *Omnibus 2017*, issued March 2017, will be effective for the City beginning with its fiscal year ending December 31, 2018. This Statement address a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 85 will have on its net position.

GASB Statement 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues, issued May 2017, will be effective for the City beginning with its fiscal year ending December 31, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources – resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt – are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 86 will have on its net position.

GASB Statement 87, *Leases*, issued June 2017, will be effective for the City beginning with its fiscal year ending December 31, 2020. The primary objective of this Statement is to increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 87 will have on its net position.



# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# **Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Year Ended June 30, 2017**

|                                       | GENERAL FUND |              |                |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                       | Budget       | ted Amounts  | Actual Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Original     | Final        | (Budget Basis) | Positive (Negative)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Budgetary Fund Balance:     | \$ 756,610   | \$ 647,421   | \$ 4,698,438   | \$ 4,051,017                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resources (Inflows):                  |              |              |                |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes                                 | 23,550,854   | 23,550,854   | 22,855,725     | (695,129)                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                  | 478,099      | 632,390      | 564,808        | (67,582)                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fines and forfeitures                 | 784,743      | 703,943      | 691,548        | (12,395)                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licenses and permits                  | 1,737,078    | 1,737,078    | 1,369,741      | (367,337)                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment income                     | 379,123      | 379,123      | 384,328        | 5,205                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                     | 165,118      | 163,638      | 140,049        | (23,589)                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                         | 316,375      | 412,469      | 474,939        | 62,470                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Resources (Inflows)             | 27,411,390   | 27,579,495   | 26,481,138     | (1,098,357)                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amounts available for appropriation   | 28,168,000   | 28,226,916   | 31,179,576     | 2,952,660                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges to Appropriations (Outflows): |              |              |                |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City Manager                          | 493,393      | 490,105      | 480,452        | 9,653                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City Clerk                            | 94,319       | 94,240       | 88,247         | 5,993                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel                             | 444,401      | 437,269      | 376,685        | 60,584                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City Attorney                         | 103,468      | 101,808      | 92,777         | 9,031                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community Development                 | 1,939,088    | 2,171,475    | 1,817,558      | 353,917                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Park & Recreation                     | 827,068      | 986,163      | 819,610        | 166,553                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance                               | 689,144      | 681,168      | 616,721        | 64,447                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Animal Welfare                        | 487,732      | 481,130      | 390,240        | 90,890                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Court                       | 499,746      | 507,165      | 494,621        | 12,544                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Streets                               | 2,940,103    | 2,961,691    | 2,832,215      | 129,476                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Government                    | 1,156,272    | 1,204,997    | 1,063,742      | 141,255                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neighborhood Services                 | 1,462,714    | 1,660,423    | 1,477,873      | 182,550                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Information Technology                | 489,421      | 504,111      | 462,833        | 41,278                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emergency Response                    | 977,934      | 1,113,561    | 1,057,601      | 55,960                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swimming Pools                        | 297,997      | 297,212      | 250,156        | 47,056                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Charges to Appropriations       | 12,902,800   | 13,692,518   | 12,321,331     | 1,371,187                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other financing sources (uses)        |              |              |                |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from other funds            | 11,052,890   | 11,058,648   | 10,811,475     | (247,173)                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers to other funds              | (26,234,943) | (26,251,943) | (25,385,233)   | 866,710                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | (15,182,053) | (15,193,295) | (14,573,758)   | 619,537                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Budgetary Fund Balance         | \$ 83,147    | \$ (658,897) | \$ 4,284,487   | \$ 4,943,384                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                       | POLICE FUND |            |       |             |      |             |       |                           |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                       |             | Budgeted   | Amoun | ts          | Actu | al Amounts  |       | riance with<br>nal Budget |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |             | Original   |       | Final       | (Bu  | dget Basis) | Posit | ive (Negative)            |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Budgetary Fund Balance:     | \$          | (158,186)  | \$    | (644,355)   | \$   | 2,297,263   | \$    | 2,941,618                 |  |  |  |  |
| Resources (Inflows):                  |             |            |       |             |      |             |       |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes                                 |             | 2,892,728  |       | 2,892,728   |      | 2,817,505   |       | (75,223)                  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                  |             | 49,152     |       | 49,153      |      | 36,383      |       | (12,770)                  |  |  |  |  |
| License and permits                   |             | -          |       | 3,500       |      | 1,300       |       | (2,200)                   |  |  |  |  |
| Investment income                     |             | 53,129     |       | 53,129      |      | 45,105      |       | (8,024)                   |  |  |  |  |
| Fines and forfeitures                 |             | 136,847    |       | 136,847     |      | 106,115     |       | (30,732)                  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                         |             | 3,500      |       | 32,490      |      | 57,475      |       | 24,985                    |  |  |  |  |
| Total Resources (Inflows)             |             | 3,135,356  |       | 3,167,847   |      | 3,063,883   |       | (103,964)                 |  |  |  |  |
| Amounts available for appropriation   |             | 2,977,170  |       | 2,523,492   |      | 5,361,146   |       | 2,837,654                 |  |  |  |  |
| Charges to Appropriations (Outflows): |             |            |       |             |      |             |       |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Public Safety                         |             | 13,457,531 |       | 13,791,515  |      | 12,917,020  |       | 874,495                   |  |  |  |  |
| Total Charges to Appropriations       |             | 13,457,531 |       | 13,791,515  |      | 12,917,020  |       | 874,495                   |  |  |  |  |
| Other financing sources (uses)        |             |            |       |             |      |             |       |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from other funds            |             | 9,825,091  |       | 9,825,091   |      | 9,472,904   |       | (352,187)                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |             | 9,825,091  |       | 9,825,091   |      | 9,472,904   |       | (352,187)                 |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Budgetary Fund Balance         | \$          | (655,270)  | \$    | (1,442,932) | \$   | 1,917,030   | \$    | 3,359,962                 |  |  |  |  |

| FIRE FUND                             |    |            |         |             |      |             |      |                           |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------|---------|-------------|------|-------------|------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                       |    | Budgeted   | l Amoun | ts          | Actu | al Amounts  |      | riance with<br>nal Budget |  |  |  |
|                                       |    | Original   |         | Final       | (Bu  | dget Basis) | Posi | tive (Negative)           |  |  |  |
| Beginning Budgetary Fund Balance:     | \$ | 333,364    | \$      | (666,809)   | \$   | 1,709,798   | \$   | 2,376,607                 |  |  |  |
| Resources (Inflows):                  |    |            |         |             |      |             |      |                           |  |  |  |
| Taxes                                 |    | 2,585,478  |         | 2,585,478   |      | 2,518,245   |      | (67,233)                  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                  |    | 17,783     |         | 17,783      |      | 26,638      |      | 8,855                     |  |  |  |
| Investment income                     |    | 37,323     |         | 37,323      |      | 32,002      |      | (5,321)                   |  |  |  |
| Licenses and permits                  |    | 11,243     |         | 11,243      |      | 9,300       |      | (1,943)                   |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                         |    | 9,628      |         | 24,063      |      | 25,400      |      | 1,337                     |  |  |  |
| Total Resources (Inflows)             |    | 2,661,455  |         | 2,675,890   |      | 2,611,585   |      | (64,305)                  |  |  |  |
| Amounts available for appropriation   |    | 2,994,819  |         | 2,009,081   |      | 4,321,383   |      | 2,312,302                 |  |  |  |
| Charges to Appropriations (Outflows): |    |            |         |             |      |             |      |                           |  |  |  |
| Public Safety                         |    | 10,951,199 |         | 11,244,601  |      | 10,285,922  |      | 958,679                   |  |  |  |
| Total Charges to Appropriations       |    | 10,951,199 |         | 11,244,601  |      | 10,285,922  |      | 958,679                   |  |  |  |
| Other financing sources (uses)        |    |            |         |             |      |             |      |                           |  |  |  |
| Transfers from other funds            |    | 7,957,488  |         | 7,957,488   |      | 7,672,732   |      | (284,756)                 |  |  |  |
| Transfers to other funds              |    | (166,000)  |         | (166,000)   |      | (166,000)   |      | -                         |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |    | 7,791,488  |         | 7,791,488   |      | 7,506,732   |      | (284,756)                 |  |  |  |
| Ending Budgetary Fund Balance         | \$ | (164,892)  | \$      | (1,444,032) | \$   | 1,542,193   | \$   | 2,986,225                 |  |  |  |

#### **Footnotes to Budgetary Comparison Schedule:**

1. The budgetary comparison schedules and budgetary fund balance amounts are reported on the modified cash basis of accounting. In addition, obligations that are required to be funded from ending budgetary fund balances are subtracted from total ending budgetary fund balances to arrive at the unreserved budgetary fund balance. This presentation of unreserved fund balances on a budgetary basis is used to demonstrate compliance with Article 10, § 26 of the Oklahoma State Constitution.

- **2.** The legal level of appropriation control is the department level within a fund. Transfers of appropriation between departments and object categories require the approval of the City Manager. All supplemental appropriations require the approval of the City Council. Supplemental appropriations must be filed with the Office of the State Auditor and Inspector.
- **3.** The Hospital Authority does not present and budget to actual comparison because it is a Title 60 Public Trust. Title 60 Trust are required to prepare a budget and submit to the beneficiary, but there are no requirements related to form, content or monitoring.
- **4.** The budgetary basis differs from the modified accrual (GAAP) basis as shown in the schedules below:

| GENERAL FUND                        | Fund Balance<br>June 30, 2016 | Net Change in<br>Fund Balance | Fund Balance June 30, 2017 |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Budget to GAAP Reconciliation:      |                               |                               |                            |  |  |
| Fund Balance - GAAP Basis           | \$ 7,813,968                  | \$ (1,467,057)                | \$ 6,346,911               |  |  |
| Increases (Decreases):              |                               |                               |                            |  |  |
| Revenues:                           |                               |                               |                            |  |  |
| Receivable                          | (3,913,420)                   | (35,272)                      | (3,948,692)                |  |  |
| Change in fair value of investments | (6,720)                       | 4,080                         | (2,640)                    |  |  |
| Other misc items                    | -                             | 72,066                        | 72,066                     |  |  |
| Expenditures:                       |                               |                               |                            |  |  |
| Payables                            | 3,311,658                     | 919,868                       | 4,231,526                  |  |  |
| Encumbrances                        | (160,340)                     | 55,545                        | (104,795)                  |  |  |
| Impact of combining accounts:       |                               |                               |                            |  |  |
| Reimbursed Projects Account         | (654,288)                     | (6,016)                       | (660,304)                  |  |  |
| Employee Activity Account           | (17,714)                      | (1,892)                       | (19,606)                   |  |  |
| Activity Account                    | (268,609)                     | (64,867)                      | (333,476)                  |  |  |
| Animals Best Friend Account         | (78,332)                      | (21,895)                      | (100,227)                  |  |  |
| Disaster Relief Account             | (1,327,765)                   | 131,495                       | (1,196,270)                |  |  |
| Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis      | \$ 4,698,438                  | \$ (413,945)                  | \$ 4,284,493               |  |  |

| POLICE FUND                           | <br>and Balance<br>ane 30, 2016 | Change in       | Fund Balance<br>June 30, 2017 |              |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| <b>Budget to GAAP Reconciliation:</b> | <br>1110 50, 2010               | <br>nu Bulunce  |                               | 110 00, 2017 |  |  |
| Fund Balance - GAAP Basis             | \$<br>3,627,057                 | \$<br>37,931    | \$                            | 3,664,988    |  |  |
| Increases (Decreases):                |                                 |                 |                               |              |  |  |
| Revenues:                             |                                 |                 |                               |              |  |  |
| Receivable                            | (1,564,790)                     | (524,221)       |                               | (2,089,011)  |  |  |
| Change in fair value of investments   | (3,046)                         | 2,010           |                               | (1,036)      |  |  |
| Other misc items                      | (348,158)                       | 38,997          |                               | (309,161)    |  |  |
| Expenditures:                         |                                 |                 |                               |              |  |  |
| Payables                              | 586,200                         | 65,050          |                               | 651,250      |  |  |
| Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis        | \$<br>2,297,263                 | \$<br>(380,233) | \$                            | 1,917,030    |  |  |

| FIRE FUND                             | <br>nd Balance<br>ne 30, 2016 | Change in<br>nd Balance | Fund Balance<br>June 30, 2017 |             |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| <b>Budget to GAAP Reconciliation:</b> | <br>1000,2010                 | <br>au Dumiec           |                               |             |  |
| Fund Balance - GAAP Basis             | \$<br>1,222,433               | \$<br>-                 | \$                            | 1,222,433   |  |
| Increases (Decreases):                |                               |                         |                               |             |  |
| Revenues:                             |                               |                         |                               |             |  |
| Receivable                            | (1,175,749)                   | (423,019)               |                               | (1,598,768) |  |
| Change in fair value of investments   | (2,339)                       | 2,339                   |                               | -           |  |
| Expenditures:                         |                               |                         |                               |             |  |
| Payables                              | 1,665,450                     | (129,000)               |                               | 1,536,450   |  |
| Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis        | \$<br>1,709,795               | \$<br>(549,680)         | \$                            | 1,160,115   |  |

#### Required Supplementary Information – Pensions

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information SCHEDULE OF THE CITY OF MIDWEST CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY OKLAHOMA FIREFIGHTERS PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

|   |        | 2015       |    | 2016       | 2017 |            |  |
|---|--------|------------|----|------------|------|------------|--|
| City's proportion of the net pension liability  | 2.392% |            |    | 2.613%     |      | 2.627%     |  |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability   | \$     | 24,598,661 | \$ | 27,733,504 | \$   | 32,089,584 |  |
| City's covered-employee payroll   | \$     | 6,734,825  | \$ | 7,151,904  | \$   | 6,922,999  |  |
| City's proportionate share of the net<br>pension liability as a percentage of its<br>covered-employee payroll |        | 365%       |    | 388%       |      | 464%       |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability                                    |        | 68.12%     |    | 68.27%     |      | 64.87%     |  |

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts present for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

#### Notes to Schedule:

Only the pevious three fiscal years are is presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY OF MIDWEST CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
OKLAHOMA POLICE PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

|   | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| City's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)  | 2.2929%      | 2.3249%      | 2.2789%      |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)   | \$ (772,001) | \$ 94,795    | \$ 3,490,072 |
| City's covered-employee payroll   | \$6,171,257  | \$ 6,571,604 | \$ 6,720,857 |
| City's proportionate share of the net<br>pension liability (asset) as a percentage<br>of its covered-employee payroll | 12.51%       | 1.44%        | 51.93%       |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset)                                    | 101.53%      | 99.82%       | 93.50%       |

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts present for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

#### Notes to Schedule:

Only the three previous fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

# SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS OKLAHOMA FIREFIGHTERS PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  | 2015         | 2016        | 2017        |  |  |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Statutorily required contribution                                  | \$ 1,001,267 | \$ 969,220  | \$1,016,333 |  |  |
| Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution | 1,064,424    | 969,270     | 1,016,378   |  |  |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                   | \$ (63,157)  | \$ (50)     | \$ (45)     |  |  |
| City's covered-employee payroll                                    | \$ 7,151,904 | \$6,922,999 | \$7,259,523 |  |  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll          | 14.88%       | 14.00%      | 14.00%      |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts present for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

#### Notes to Schedule:

Only three pevious fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

The City's contract with the union provides that member contributions will be 5% and employer contributions will be 18%.

There were no changes in the trends that affected the amounts reported in the schedules.

# SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS OKLAHOMA POLICE PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  | 2015 |           |    | 2016      | 2017 |           |  |
|--|------|-----------|----|-----------|------|-----------|--|
| Statutorily required contribution                                  | \$   | 854,309   | \$ | 873,711   | \$   | 786,165   |  |
| Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution |      | 1,021,780 |    | 873,705   |      | 786,167   |  |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                   | \$   | (167,471) | \$ | 6         | \$   | (2)       |  |
| City's covered-employee payroll                                    | \$   | 6,571,604 | \$ | 6,720,857 | \$   | 6,047,423 |  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll          |      | 15.55%    |    | 13.00%    |      | 13.00%    |  |

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts present for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

#### Notes to Schedule:

Only the three previous fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

The City's contract with the union provides that member contributions will be 3% and employer contributions will be 18%.

There were no changes in the trends that affected the amounts reported in the schedules.

# Required Supplementary Information –Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB)

The funded status and funding progress of the City's defined benefit OPEB plan for the most recent actuarial valuations is as follows:

|  |    | uly 1, 2010 | J  | uly 1, 2012 | J  | uly 1, 2014 | July 1, 2016 |            |
|--|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--------------|------------|
| Actuarial accrued liability - AAL (a)                                | \$ | 29,797,397  | \$ | 32,591,119  | \$ | 20,823,987  | \$           | 22,655,086 |
| Actuarial value of plan assets (b)                                   |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |              | -          |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability - UAAL (funding excess) (a)-(b) |    | 29,797,397  |    | 32,591,119  |    | 20,823,987  |              | 22,655,086 |
| Funded ratio (b)/(a)   |    | 0%          |    | 0%          |    | 0%          |              | 0%         |
| Covered payroll (c)  | \$ | 25,016,000  | \$ | 28,628,580  | \$ | 30,280,298  | \$           | 30,539,200 |
| UAAL (funding excess) as a % of covered payroll [UAAL/(c)]           |    | 119%        |    | 114%        |    | 69%         |              | 74%        |

#### Notes to Schedule:

There were no changes in the trends that affected the amounts reported in the schedules.



# OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### **Combining Balance Sheet – General Fund Accounts – June 30, 2017**

|   |        |            |       |             |        | (           | General F | und Accounts |      |            |     |              |    |            |
|---|--------|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------|------------|-----|--------------|----|------------|
|   |        |            | Rei   | mbursed     | Employ | ee Activity |           |              | Ani  | mals Best  | Dis | aster Relief |    |            |
|   | Ge     | neral Fund | Proje | cts Account | A      | ccount      | Activ     | ity Account  | Frie | nd Account |     | Account      |    | Totals     |
| ASSETS  |        |            |       |             |        |             |           |              |      |            |     |              |    |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | \$     | 840,066    | \$    | 171,222     | \$     | 19,645      | \$        | 78,533       | \$   | 95,010     | \$  | 247,226      | \$ | 1,451,702  |
| Investments   |        | 2,397,668  |       | 560,054     |        | -           |           | 256,875      |      | -          |     | 933,012      |    | 4,147,609  |
| Accounts receivable                                       |        | 913,470    |       | 25,684      |        | -           |           | -            |      | 9,553      |     | 185,774      |    | 1,134,481  |
| Accrued interest receivable                               |        | 7,147      |       | -           |        | -           |           | -            |      | -          |     | 2,781        |    | 9,928      |
| Other receivable  |        | 14,686     |       | -           |        | -           |           | 190          |      | -          |     | -            |    | 14,876     |
| Due from other governments                                |        | 2,911,271  |       | -           |        | -           |           | -            |      | -          |     | 438          |    | 2,911,709  |
| Due from other funds                                      |        | 97,918     |       | -           |        | -           |           | -            |      | -          |     | -            |    | 97,918     |
| Prepaid items   |        | 4,200      |       | -           |        | -           |           | -            |      | -          |     | -            |    | 4,200      |
| Advance from other funds                                  |        | 1,082,128  |       |             |        | -           |           |              |      |            |     |              |    | 1,082,128  |
| Total assets  | \$     | 8,268,554  | \$    | 756,960     | \$     | 19,645      | \$        | 335,598      | \$   | 104,563    | \$  | 1,369,231    | \$ | 10,854,551 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BA<br>Liabilities: | LANCES |            |       |             |        |             |           |              |      |            |     |              |    |            |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                  | \$     | 191,020    | \$    | 6           | \$     | 39          | \$        | 1,419        | \$   | -          | \$  | 8,319        | \$ | 200,803    |
| Wages payable   |        | 422,058    |       | -           |        | -           |           | 703          |      | -          |     | 6,978        |    | 429,739    |
| Due to other governments                                  |        | 7,900      |       | -           |        | -           |           | -            |      | -          |     | -            |    | 7,900      |
| Refundable deposits                                       |        | 70,333     |       | -           |        | -           |           | -            |      | -          |     | -            |    | 70,333     |
| Due to other funds  |        | 2,824,261  |       | -           |        | -           |           | -            |      | -          |     | -            |    | 2,824,261  |
| Advance to other funds                                    |        |            |       | 96,650      |        |             |           |              |      |            |     |              |    | 96,650     |
| Total liabilities   |        | 3,515,572  |       | 96,656      |        | 39          |           | 2,122        |      | -          |     | 15,297       |    | 3,629,686  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                             |        |            |       |             |        |             |           |              |      |            |     |              |    |            |
| Unavailable revenue                                       |        | 715,954    |       | -           |        | -           |           |              |      | 4,336      |     | 157,664      | -  | 877,954    |
| Fund balances:  |        |            |       |             |        |             |           |              |      |            |     |              |    |            |
| Nonspendable  |        | 1,086,328  |       | -           |        | -           |           | -            |      | -          |     | -            |    | 1,086,328  |
| Restricted  |        | 153,025    |       | 556,653     |        | -           |           | 253,509      |      | 26,782     |     | 693,694      |    | 1,683,663  |
| Assigned  |        | 950,799    |       | 103,651     |        | 19,606      |           | 79,967       |      | 73,445     |     | 502,576      |    | 1,730,044  |
| Unassigned  |        | 1,846,876  |       |             |        |             |           |              |      | -          |     |              |    | 1,846,876  |
| Total fund balances                                       |        | 4,037,028  |       | 660,304     |        | 19,606      |           | 333,476      |      | 100,227    |     | 1,196,270    |    | 6,346,911  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances     | \$     | 8,268,554  | \$    | 756,960     | \$     | 19,645      | \$        | 335,598      | \$   | 104,563    | \$  | 1,369,231    | \$ | 10,854,551 |

# <u>Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – General Fund Accounts – Year Ended June 30, 2017</u>

|                                      |               |                                   |                           | General Fund Accou | nts                            |                            |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|                                      | General Fund  | Reimbursed<br>Projects<br>Account | Employee Activity Account | Activity Account   | Animals Best<br>Friend Account | Disaster Relief<br>Account | Totals        |
| REVENUES                             | <u> </u>      |                                   | recount                   | receively recount  | - Trend recount                | recount                    |               |
| Taxes                                | \$ 22,894,067 | \$ -                              | \$ -                      | \$ -               | \$ -                           | \$ -                       | \$ 22,894,067 |
| Intergovernmental                    | 469,872       | 53,290                            | -                         | -                  | -                              | -                          | 523,162       |
| Charges for services                 | 2,079,771     | 87,599                            | -                         | 64,846             | -                              | 45,700                     | 2,277,916     |
| Investment income                    | (15,695)      | 13,955                            | 343                       | 5,314              | 1,593                          | (21,644)                   | (16,134)      |
| Fines & forfeitures                  | 1,330,843     | -                                 | -                         | -                  | 23,407                         | -                          | 1,354,250     |
| Licenses & permits                   | 384,330       | -                                 | -                         | -                  | -                              | -                          | 384,330       |
| Miscellaneous                        | 247,382       | 82,126                            | 3,096                     | 98,896             | 1,145                          | 90,827                     | 523,472       |
| Total revenues                       | 27,390,570    | 236,970                           | 3,439                     | 169,056            | 26,145                         | 114,883                    | 27,941,063    |
| EXPENDITURES                         |               |                                   |                           |                    |                                |                            |               |
| Current:                             |               |                                   |                           |                    |                                |                            |               |
| General government                   | 5,278,763     | 68,963                            | 9,047                     | -                  | -                              | 323,191                    | 5,679,964     |
| Public Safety                        | 938,384       | 110                               | -                         | -                  | -                              | -                          | 938,494       |
| Streets                              | 2,819,266     | -                                 | -                         | -                  | -                              | -                          | 2,819,266     |
| Culture and recreation               | 832,260       | 541                               | -                         | 129,189            | -                              | -                          | 961,990       |
| Health & welfare                     | 383,661       | -                                 | -                         | -                  | 4,250                          | -                          | 387,911       |
| Economic development                 | 2,835,816     | 55,113                            | -                         | -                  | -                              | -                          | 2,890,929     |
| Capital outlay                       | -             | 202,939                           | -                         | -                  | -                              | -                          | 202,939       |
| Debt service:                        |               |                                   |                           |                    |                                |                            |               |
| Interest and fiscal charges          | -             | 6,056                             | =                         | =                  | -                              | -                          | 6,056         |
| Total expenditures                   | 13,088,150    | 333,722                           | 9,047                     | 129,189            | 4,250                          | 323,191                    | 13,887,549    |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures   | 14,302,420    | (96,752)                          | (5,608)                   | 39,867             | 21,895                         | (208,308)                  | 14,053,514    |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |               |                                   |                           |                    |                                |                            |               |
| Transfers in                         | 10,597,609    | 92,768                            | =                         | 25,000             | -                              | 76,813                     | 10,792,190    |
| Transfers out                        | (26,312,761)  | -                                 | =                         | -                  | -                              | =                          | (26,312,761)  |
| Transfers in - interaccount          | -             | 10,000                            | 7,500                     | -                  | -                              | -                          | 17,500        |
| Transfers out - interaccount         | (17,500)      |                                   |                           |                    |                                |                            | (17,500)      |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (15,732,652)  | 102,768                           | 7,500                     | 25,000             | -                              | 76,813                     | (15,520,571)  |
| Net change in fund balances          | (1,430,232)   | 6,016                             | 1,892                     | 64,867             | 21,895                         | (131,495)                  | (1,467,057)   |
| Fund balances - beginning of year    | 5,467,260     | 654,288                           | 17,714                    | 268,609            | 78,332                         | 1,327,765                  | 7,813,968     |
| Fund balances - end of year          | \$ 4,037,028  | \$ 660,304                        | \$ 19,606                 | \$ 333,476         | \$ 100,227                     | \$ 1,196,270               | \$ 6,346,911  |

#### Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - June 30, 2017

|  |            |                  |                           |                              |                    | Special Revenue        | Funds                  |                        |                                 |                        |                                    |
|--|------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | Grant Fund | Juvenile<br>Fund | Park &<br>Recreation Fund | Emergency<br>Operations Fund | Technology<br>Fund | Welcome Center<br>Fund | Police Impound<br>Fund | Street & Alley<br>Fund | Police Special<br>Projects Fund | Police Lab Fee<br>Fund | Convention/Visitors<br>Bureau Fund |
| ASSETS   |            |                  |                           |                              |                    |                        |                        |                        |                                 |                        |                                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              | \$ 231,297 | \$ 10,774        | \$ 149,916                | \$ 140,202                   | \$ 94,536          | \$ 82,434              | \$ 46,324              | \$ 200,355             | \$ 203,834                      | \$ 17,610              | \$ 39,016                          |
| Investments  | -          | -                | 490,364                   | 458,591                      | 309,219            | 269,635                | 151,521                | 655,346                | -                               | -                      | 127,620                            |
| Accrued interest receivable                            | -          | -                | -                         | -                            | -                  | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                               | -                      | -                                  |
| Deposits held by others                                | 142.017    | 52.075           | 1.000                     | -                            | 156.545            | -                      | 4.650                  | -                      | -                               | 5 473                  | -                                  |
| Other receivable                                       | 142,817    | 52,875           | 1,800                     | -                            | 156,547            | -                      | 4,650                  | -                      | -                               | 5,473                  | -                                  |
| Due from other governments                             | 88,471     |                  | 61,596                    | 43,763                       | -                  | 16,218                 | -                      | 47,056                 | -                               | -                      | 30,273                             |
| Due from other funds                                   | 1,694      | 780              | -                         | 4,037                        | -                  | 324                    | -                      | -                      | -                               | -                      | 148                                |
| Inventory  | 60,000     | -                | -                         | -                            | -                  | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                               | -                      | -                                  |
| Advance from other funds                               | -          |                  | -                         |                              | -                  |                        | -                      | -                      | -                               |                        | -                                  |
| Total assets   | 524,279    | 64,429           | 703,676                   | 646,593                      | 560,302            | 368,611                | 202,495                | 902,757                | 203,834                         | 23,083                 | 197,057                            |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:             |            |                  |                           |                              |                    |                        |                        |                        |                                 |                        |                                    |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities               | 8,682      | -                | 39,382                    | 5,360                        | 48,110             | 1,305                  | 12,032                 | 11,684                 | 225                             | 315                    | 8,866                              |
| Wages payable  | 20,332     | 1,019            | 3,395                     | 19,867                       | 6,796              | 7,332                  | -                      | -                      | -                               | -                      | 9,641                              |
| Due to other funds                                     | 213,668    |                  |                           |                              |                    |                        | 472                    |                        |                                 |                        |                                    |
| Total liabilities                                      | 242,682    | 1,019            | 42,777                    | 25,227                       | 54,906             | 8,637                  | 12,504                 | 11,684                 | 225                             | 315                    | 18,507                             |
| Deferred inflows:                                      |            |                  |                           |                              |                    |                        |                        |                        |                                 |                        |                                    |
| Unavailable revenue                                    | 52,958     | 45,692           |                           |                              | 119,792            |                        |                        |                        |                                 | 4,274                  |                                    |
| Fund balances:   |            |                  |                           |                              |                    |                        |                        |                        |                                 |                        |                                    |
| Nonspendable   | 60,000     | -                | -                         | -                            | -                  | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                               | -                      | -                                  |
| Restricted   | 168,639    | 17,718           | 660,899                   | 621,366                      | 385,604            | 359,974                | 189,991                | 891,073                | 203,609                         | 18,494                 | 178,550                            |
| Assigned   | -          | -                | -                         | -                            | -                  | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                               | -                      | -                                  |
| Total fund balances                                    | 228,639    | 17,718           | 660,899                   | 621,366                      | 385,604            | 359,974                | 189,991                | 891,073                | 203,609                         | 18,494                 | 178,550                            |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances | \$ 524,279 | \$ 64,429        | \$ 703,676                | \$ 646,593                   | \$ 560,302         | \$ 368,611             | \$ 202,495             | \$ 902,757             | \$ 203,834                      | \$ 23,083              | \$ 197,057                         |
|  |            |                  |                           |                              |                    |                        |                        |                        |                                 |                        | (continued)                        |

#### Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - June 30, 2017

|  |    |         |      | Special Rev             | enue Func | İs          |        |           |    |                        |     |           |    | Capital Project | Funds       |                             |    |                      |      |            | Debt S | ervice Fund  |    |            |
|--|----|---------|------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----|------------------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----|----------------------|------|------------|--------|--------------|----|------------|
|  |    | Renewal | Gove | General<br>rnment Sales |           |             |        | ncrement  | D  | Downtown<br>evelopment |     | 02 Street |    | dicated Tax     | Ca<br>Impro | es Tax<br>apital<br>ovement |    | Capital<br>provement |      | tal Outlay |        | ebt Services |    |            |
|  | Au | thority |      | Tax Fund                | Street    | t Light Fee | Financ | cing Fund |    | Authority              | Pro | ject Fund | 2  | 012 Fund        | F           | und                         |    | Fund                 | Rese | erve Fund  |        | Fund         |    | Totals     |
| ASSETS   | _  |         | _    |                         | _         |             | _      |           | _  |                        | _   |           | _  |                 | _           |                             | _  |                      | _    |            | _      |              | _  |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              | 8  | 63,260  | \$   | 340,907                 | \$        | 117,044     | \$     | -         | \$ | 652,656                | \$  | 131,121   | S  | 252,718         | \$          | -                           | \$ | 440,558              | \$   | 213,146    | \$     | 42,678       | \$ | 3,470,386  |
| Investments  |    | -       |      | 1,286,560               |           | 382,843     |        | -         |    | 2,463,080              |     | 428,886   |    | 953,739         |             | -                           |    | 1,662,636            |      | 697,185    |        | 139,597      |    | 10,476,822 |
| Accrued interest receivable                            |    | -       |      | 3,835                   |           | -           |        | -         |    | 7,342                  |     | -         |    | 2,843           |             | -                           |    | 4,956                |      | -          |        | -            |    | 18,976     |
| Deposits held by others                                |    | -       |      | -                       |           | -           |        | -         |    | 687,800                |     | 300       |    | -               |             | -                           |    | 20,475               |      | -          |        | -            |    | 708,575    |
| Other receivable                                       |    | -       |      | -                       |           | 79,451      |        | -         |    | 345,301                |     | -         |    | -               |             | -                           |    | -                    |      | -          |        | -            |    | 788,914    |
| Due from other governments                             |    | -       |      | 53,488                  |           | -           |        | -         |    | -                      |     | -         |    | 53,488          |             | 692,340                     |    | 11,649               |      | -          |        | 351,987      |    | 1,450,329  |
| Due from other funds                                   |    | -       |      | 56,392                  |           | -           |        | -         |    | -                      |     | -         |    | -               |             | -                           |    | 146,617              |      | -          |        | -            |    | 209,992    |
| Inventory  |    | -       |      | -                       |           | -           |        | -         |    | -                      |     | -         |    | -               |             | -                           |    | -                    |      | -          |        | -            |    | 60,000     |
| Advance from other funds                               |    |         |      |                         |           | -           |        |           |    | 96,650                 |     | -         |    | -               |             | -                           |    | -                    |      | -          |        | -            |    | 96,650     |
| Total assets   |    | 63,260  | _    | 1,741,182               |           | 579,338     |        |           | _  | 4,252,829              |     | 560,307   |    | 1,262,788       | _           | 692,340                     |    | 2,286,891            |      | 910,331    |        | 534,262      |    | 17,280,644 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:             |    |         |      |                         |           |             |        |           |    |                        |     |           |    |                 |             |                             |    |                      |      |            |        |              |    |            |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities               |    | -       |      | 62,037                  |           | -           |        | -         |    | 13,767                 |     | 13,360    |    | -               |             | -                           |    | 13,858               |      | -          |        | -            |    | 238,983    |
| Wages payable  |    | -       |      | -                       |           | -           |        | -         |    | 2,334                  |     | -         |    | -               |             | -                           |    | -                    |      | -          |        | -            |    | 70,716     |
| Due to other funds                                     |    | -       |      | -                       |           | -           |        | -         |    | -                      |     | -         |    | -               |             | 692,340                     |    | -                    |      | -          |        | -            |    | 906,480    |
| Total liabilities                                      | -  |         |      | 62,037                  |           | -           |        |           |    | 16,101                 |     | 13,360    |    |                 |             | 692,340                     |    | 13,858               |      |            |        | -            |    | 1,216,179  |
| Deferred inflows:                                      |    |         |      |                         |           |             |        |           |    |                        |     |           |    |                 |             |                             |    |                      |      |            |        |              |    |            |
| Unavailable revenue                                    |    |         |      | -                       |           |             |        |           |    |                        |     |           |    |                 |             |                             |    |                      |      |            |        | 344,394      |    | 567,110    |
| Fund balances:   |    |         |      |                         |           |             |        |           |    |                        |     |           |    |                 |             |                             |    |                      |      |            |        |              |    |            |
| Nonspendable   |    | -       |      | -                       |           | -           |        | -         |    | 687,800                |     | 300       |    | -               |             | -                           |    | 20,475               |      | -          |        | -            |    | 768,575    |
| Restricted   |    | 3,804   |      | 1,679,145               |           | 579,338     |        | -         |    | 1,818,804              |     | 546,647   |    | 1,262,788       |             | -                           |    | 2,252,558            |      | 746,652    |        | 189,868      |    | 12,775,521 |
| Assigned   |    | 59,456  |      | -                       |           | -           |        | -         |    | 1,730,124              |     | -         |    | -               |             | -                           |    | -                    |      | 163,679    |        | -            |    | 1,953,259  |
| Total fund balances                                    |    | 63,260  |      | 1,679,145               |           | 579,338     |        |           | _  | 4,236,728              | _   | 546,947   |    | 1,262,788       |             |                             | _  | 2,273,033            | _    | 910,331    |        | 189,868      |    | 15,497,355 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances | \$ | 63,260  | \$   | 1,741,182               | \$        | 579,338     | \$     |           | s  | 4,252,829              | \$  | 560,307   | \$ | 1,262,788       | s           | 692,340                     | \$ | 2,286,891            | \$   | 910,331    | s      | 534,262      | \$ | 17,280,644 |

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |                   |                  |                           |                              | Sı                 | pecial Revenue Fund    | ls                     |                        |                                    |                        |   |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| REVENUES                                     | Grant Fund        | Juvenile<br>Fund | Park &<br>Recreation Fund | Emergency<br>Operations Fund | Technology<br>Fund | Welcome<br>Center Fund | Police Impound<br>Fund | Street & Alley<br>Fund | Police<br>Special<br>Projects Fund | Police Lab Fee<br>Fund | Convention/<br>Visitors<br>Bureau<br>Fund |
| Taxes  | s -               | s -              | \$ 505,519                | \$ 344,673                   | \$ -               | \$ 171,421             | s -                    | s -                    | s -                                | s -                    | \$ 319,986                                |
| I axes<br>Intergovernmental                  | \$ -<br>1,045,703 | <b>5</b> -       | \$ 303,319                | \$ 344,673<br>-              | 5 -                |                        | 3 -                    | \$ -<br>487,915        | 3 -                                | 5 -                    | \$ 319,986                                |
| Charges for services                         | 1,043,703         | -                | -                         | 27,250                       | 270,606            | -                      | 68,850                 | 467,913                | -                                  | -                      | -   |
| 2  | 72                |                  | 12,039                    | 11,761                       |                    | 6,482                  | 3,277                  |                        |                                    | 329                    | 3,678                                     |
| Investment income<br>Fines & forfeitures     |                   | 548              |                           |                              | 7,710<br>18,825    |                        |                        | (2,785)                | 3,066                              |                        |   |
|  | -                 | 72,313           | -                         | -                            |                    | =                      | -                      | -                      | 23,326                             | 11,143                 | -   |
| Licenses & permits                           | 22.056            | -                |                           | =                            | 23,400             | 22.055                 | -                      | -                      | 22.400                             | -                      | 7.450                                     |
| Miscellaneous                                | 23,056            | -                | 60,797                    | -                            | -                  | 23,055                 | -                      | -                      | 32,490                             | =                      | 7,450                                     |
| Total revenues                               | 1,068,831         | 72,861           | 578,355                   | 383,684                      | 320,541            | 200,958                | 72,127                 | 485,130                | 58,882                             | 11,472                 | 331,114                                   |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |                   |                  |                           |                              |                    |                        |                        |                        |                                    |                        |   |
| Current:                                     |                   |                  |                           |                              |                    |                        |                        |                        |                                    |                        |   |
| General government                           | _                 | _                | _                         | _                            | 464,311            | _                      | -                      | _                      | _                                  | _                      | _   |
| Public safety                                | 102,892           | 172,220          | _                         | 380,293                      |                    | _                      | 28,646                 | _                      | 15,103                             | 9,092                  | _   |
| Streets                                      |                   |                  | _                         | -                            | _                  | _                      |                        | 47,388                 |                                    | -,                     | _   |
| Culture and recreation                       | _                 | _                | 373,874                   | _                            | _                  | 184,768                | -                      |                        | _                                  | _                      | _   |
| Economic development                         | 646,535           | _                |                           | _                            | _                  |                        | -                      | _                      | _                                  | _                      | 321,237                                   |
| Capital outlay                               | 26,700            | _                | 111,370                   | 37,597                       | 14,000             | 15,318                 | 10,332                 | 1,407,568              | 15,578                             | 1,354                  | 5,000                                     |
| Debt service:                                | ,,,,,             |                  | ,                         | ,                            | ,                  | ,                      | ,                      | -,,                    | ,                                  | -,                     | -,  |
| Principal retirement                         | _                 | _                | _                         | _                            | _                  | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                                  | _                      | _   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  | _                 | _                | _                         | _                            | _                  | -                      | _                      | -                      | _                                  | -                      | _   |
|  |                   |                  |                           |                              |                    |                        |                        |                        |                                    |                        |   |
| Total expenditures                           | 776,127           | 172,220          | 485,244                   | 417,890                      | 478,311            | 200,086                | 38,978                 | 1,454,956              | 30,681                             | 10,446                 | 326,237                                   |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures           | 292,704           | (99,359)         | 93,111                    | (34,206)                     | (157,770)          | 872                    | 33,149                 | (969,826)              | 28,201                             | 1,026                  | 4,877                                     |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Trans fers in | 156,410           | 42,000           | _                         | 15,000                       | 52,757             | _                      | _                      | 354,761                |                                    |                        | _   |
| Transfers out                                | (479,437)         | 42,000           | (25,000)                  | (47,957)                     | 32,737             | -                      | (8,608)                | 334,701                | -                                  | -                      | (40,000)                                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | (323,027)         | 42,000           | (25,000)                  | (32,957)                     | 52,757             | <del></del>            | (8,608)                | 354,761                |                                    |                        | (40,000)                                  |
| Total other imancing sources (uses)          | (323,027)         | 42,000           | (23,000)                  | (32,937)                     | 32,737             |                        | (8,008)                | 334,/01                |                                    |                        | (40,000)                                  |
| Net change in fund balances                  | (30,323)          | (57,359)         | 68,111                    | (67,163)                     | (105,013)          | 872                    | 24,541                 | (615,065)              | 28,201                             | 1,026                  | (35,123)                                  |
| Fund balances - beginning of year            | 258,962           | 75,077           | 592,788                   | 688,529                      | 490,617            | 359,102                | 165,450                | 1,506,138              | 175,408                            | 17,468                 | 213,673                                   |
| Fund balances - end of year                  | \$ 228,639        | \$ 17,718        | \$ 660,899                | \$ 621,366                   | \$ 385,604         | \$ 359,974             | \$ 189,991             | \$ 891,073             | \$ 203,609                         | \$ 18,494              | \$ 178,550<br>(continued)                 |

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   |                            | Special Re                                 | evenue Funds        |                                 |                                      |                             | Capital Proje              | ect Funds                                   |                                |                                | Debt Service Fund          |                           |
|---|----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Urban Renewal<br>Authority | General<br>Government<br>Sales Tax<br>Fund | Street Light<br>Fee | Tax Increment<br>Financing Fund | Downtown<br>Development<br>Authority | 2002 Street Project<br>Fund | Dedicated Tax<br>2012 Fund | Sales Tax<br>Capital<br>Improvement<br>Fund | Capital<br>Improvement<br>Fund | Capital Outlay<br>Reserve Fund | G.O. Debt Services<br>Fund | Totals                    |
| REVENUES                                    |                            |  |                     |                                 |                                      |                             |                            |   |                                |                                |                            |                           |
| Taxes<br>Intergovernmental                  | s -                        | \$ 421,266                                 | \$ -                | \$ 64,944                       | \$ -                                 | \$ -                        | \$ 421,266                 | \$ 5,439,779                                | \$ 104,770                     | \$ -                           | \$ 325,426<br>6,188        | \$ 8,119,050<br>1,539,806 |
| Charges for services                        | -                          | -  | 574,913             | -                               | 1,281,519                            | -                           | -                          | -   | -                              | -                              | 0,188                      | 2,223,138                 |
| Investment income                           | 1,162                      | (28,411)                                   | 4,425               | 2                               | (46,919)                             | (10,753)                    | (21,592)                   | 2,542                                       | (34,687)                       | 16,631                         | 2,455                      | (68,968)                  |
| Fines & forfeitures                         | 1,102                      | (20,411)                                   | 4,423               | -                               | (40,919)                             | (10,755)                    | (21,392)                   | 2,342                                       | (34,007)                       | 10,031                         | 2,433                      | 125,607                   |
| Licenses & permits                          |                            |  |                     |                                 |                                      |                             |                            |   | 86,502                         |                                |                            | 109,902                   |
| Miscellaneous                               |                            | 23,466                                     | -                   |                                 | 2,044                                | -                           | •                          |   | 80,502                         | -                              | 34                         | 172,392                   |
| Wiscenaneous                                |                            | 23,400                                     |                     |                                 | 2,044                                |                             |                            |   |                                |                                | 54                         | 172,392                   |
| Total revenues                              | 1,162                      | 416,321                                    | 579,338             | 64,946                          | 1,236,644                            | (10,753)                    | 399,674                    | 5,442,321                                   | 156,585                        | 16,631                         | 334,103                    | 12,220,927                |
| EXPENDITURES                                |                            |  |                     |                                 |                                      |                             |                            |   |                                |                                |                            |                           |
| Current:                                    |                            |  |                     |                                 |                                      |                             |                            |   |                                |                                |                            |                           |
| General government                          | -                          | 95,274                                     | -                   | 1,502                           | -                                    | -                           | -                          | -   | -                              | -                              | -                          | 561,087                   |
| Public safety                               | -                          | -  | -                   | -                               | -                                    | -                           | -                          | -   | -                              | -                              | -                          | 708,246                   |
| Streets                                     | -                          | -  | -                   | -                               | -                                    | (1,165)                     | 32,849                     | -   | 1,718                          | -                              | -                          | 80,790                    |
| Culture and recreation                      | -                          | -  | -                   | -                               | -                                    | -                           | -                          | -   | -                              | -                              | -                          | 558,642                   |
| Economic development                        | 525                        | -  | -                   | -                               | 160,650                              | -                           | -                          | -   | -                              | -                              | -                          | 1,128,947                 |
| Capital outlay                              | -                          | 500,749                                    | -                   | -                               | 229,008                              | 2,231,397                   | 400,197                    | -   | 397,262                        | -                              | -                          | 5,403,430                 |
| Debt service:                               |                            |  |                     |                                 |                                      |                             |                            |   |                                |                                |                            |                           |
| Principal retirement                        | -                          | -  | -                   | -                               | -                                    | -                           | -                          | -   | -                              | -                              | 1,400,000                  | 1,400,000                 |
| Interest and fiscal charges                 | -                          | -  | -                   | 1,104                           | -                                    | -                           | -                          | -   | -                              | -                              | 121,425                    | 122,529                   |
| Total expenditures                          | 525                        | 596,023                                    |                     | 2,606                           | 389,658                              | 2,230,232                   | 433,046                    |   | 398,980                        |                                | 1,521,425                  | 9,963,671                 |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures          | 637                        | (179,702)                                  | 579,338             | 62,340                          | 846,986                              | (2,240,985)                 | (33,372)                   | 5,442,321                                   | (242,395)                      | 16,631                         | (1,187,322)                | 2,257,256                 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in |                            | 20,016                                     |                     |                                 |                                      |                             |                            |   | 318,967                        |                                |                            | 959,911                   |
| Transfers out                               |                            | (97,300)                                   |                     |                                 | (749,350)                            |                             |                            | (5,442,321)                                 | (740,000)                      |                                | (15,531)                   | (7,645,504)               |
| Total other financing sources (uses)        |                            | (77,284)                                   |                     |                                 | (749,350)                            |                             |                            | (5,442,321)                                 | (421,033)                      |                                | (15,531)                   | (6,685,593)               |
| Total other infallening sources (uses)      |                            | (11,204)                                   |                     |                                 | (147,330)                            |                             |                            | (3,4-12,321)                                | (421,055)                      |                                | (13,331)                   | (0,003,373)               |
| Net change in fund balances                 | 637                        | (256,986)                                  | 579,338             | 62,340                          | 97,636                               | (2,240,985)                 | (33,372)                   | -   | (663,428)                      | 16,631                         | (1,202,853)                | (4,428,337)               |
| Fund balances - beginning of year           | 62,623                     | 1,936,131                                  | -                   | (62,340)                        | 4,139,092                            | 2,787,932                   | 1,296,160                  | -   | 2,936,461                      | 893,700                        | 1,392,721                  | 19,925,692                |
| Fund balances - end of year                 | \$ 63,260                  | \$ 1,679,145                               | \$ 579,338          | \$ -                            | \$ 4,236,728                         | \$ 546,947                  | \$ 1,262,788               | \$ -  | \$ 2,273,033                   | \$ 910,331                     | \$ 189,868                 | \$ 15,497,355             |

### Combining Schedule of Net Position – Midwest City Municipal Authority Accounts – June 30, 2017

|  |               |               |                       |                                       | Midwest City Munici       | ipal Authority               |                  |                           |                          |                      | _              |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|  | Water Account | Sewer Account | Sanitation<br>Account | Conference<br>Center/Hotel<br>Account | Drainage<br>Account       | Debt Service<br>Account      | Utility Services | Utilities Capital<br>Fund | Customer<br>Deposit Fund | Golf Courses<br>Fund | Total          |
| ASSETS   |               |               |                       |                                       |                           |                              |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Current assets:                                  |               |               |                       |                                       |                           |                              |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | \$ 516,321    | \$ 1,266,689  | \$ 399,727            | \$ 578,313                            | \$ 157,262                | \$ -                         | \$ 78,283        | \$ 352,780                | \$ -                     | \$ 115,185           | \$ 3,464,560   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, restricted            | -             |               | -                     | -                                     |                           | 2,668,581                    | -                | -                         | 291,077                  |                      | 2,959,658      |
| Investments                                      | 1,688,845     | 3,977,141     | 1,508,542             | 549,337                               | 313,384                   | -                            | 256,058          | 1,331,368                 | -                        | -                    | 9,624,675      |
| Accounts receivable, net                         | 1,194,152     | 1,115,215     | 831,282               | 278,229                               | 62,873                    | -                            | 132,500          | -                         | 2,557                    | -                    | 3,616,808      |
| Other receivable                                 | -             |               |                       | 140,141                               |                           | -                            | -                | -                         | -                        | 4,843                | 144,984        |
| Accrued interest receivable                      |               | 9,773         | 4,496                 |                                       | -                         | -                            | -                | 3,968                     | 3,274                    |                      | 21,511         |
| Inventory  | 165,312       | 93,841        |                       | -                                     | -                         | -                            | -                |                           |                          | 2,062                | 261,215        |
| Due from other funds - interaccount              |               |               |                       | _                                     |                           | _                            | 58,958           |                           | 37,204                   | · -                  | 96,162         |
| Due from other funds                             | 14,709        | 13,271        | 69,985                | 12,365                                |                           | 657,723                      | -                |                           |                          | 603                  | 768,656        |
| Total current assets                             | 3,579,339     | 6,475,930     | 2,814,032             | 1,558,385                             | 533,519                   | 3,326,304                    | 525,799          | 1,688,116                 | 334,112                  | 122,693              | 20,958,229     |
|  |               |               |                       |                                       |                           |                              |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Non-current assets:                              |               |               |                       |                                       |                           |                              |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Investments, restricted                          | _             |               |                       |                                       |                           | _                            |                  | _                         | 1,098,504                |                      | 1,098,504      |
| Due from other funds                             | 1,210,681     |               |                       |                                       |                           | _                            |                  |                           | 1,000,001                |                      | 1,210,681      |
| Land, construction in progress, and water rights | 6,683,861     | 929,895       | 700,000               | 211,340                               | 1,250                     | _                            | _                | _                         | _                        | 232,057              | 8,758,403      |
| Other capital assets, net                        | 17,254,322    | 78,270,182    | 3,817,753             | 21,448,046                            | 13,890,387                | -                            | 18,109           | 6,378,563                 |                          | 1,466,801            | 142,544,163    |
| Total non-current assets                         | 25,148,864    | 79,200,077    | 4,517,753             | 21,659,386                            | 13,891,637                |                              | 18,109           | 6,378,563                 | 1.098.504                | 1,698,858            | 153,611,751    |
| 1 otai non-current assets                        | 25,148,864    | /9,200,077    | 4,517,755             | 21,039,380                            | 15,891,037                |                              | 18,109           | 0,3 /8,303                | 1,098,504                | 1,098,838            | 155,611,751    |
| Total assets                                     | 28,728,203    | 85,676,007    | 7,331,785             | 23,217,771                            | 14,425,156                | 3,326,304                    | 543,908          | 8,066,679                 | 1,432,616                | 1,821,551            | 174,569,980    |
| PETERDER OFFICE ONE OF DESCRIPTION               |               |               |                       |                                       |                           |                              |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                   |               |               |                       |                                       |                           | 072 022                      |                  |                           |                          |                      | 072 022        |
| Deferred amount on refunding                     |               |               |                       |                                       |                           | 873,932                      |                  |                           |                          |                      | 873,932        |
| TANK PERSON                                      |               |               |                       |                                       |                           |                              |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| LIABILITIES                                      |               |               |                       |                                       |                           |                              |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Current liabilities:                             | 250,002       | 245 202       | 120.050               | 452.205                               | 20                        |                              | 12.461           | CT (2)                    |                          | 1400                 | 1 212 425      |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         | 368,902       | 246,202       | 139,059               | 463,295                               | 20                        | -                            | 13,461           | 67,621                    | -                        | 14,867               | 1,313,427      |
| Wages payable                                    | 97,318        | 137,452       | 48,688                | 79,566                                | 11,571                    | -                            | 36,976           | -                         | -                        | 37,897               | 449,468        |
| Due to other funds - interaccount                | 37,204        | -             | -                     | -                                     | -                         | -                            | -                | 58,958                    | -                        | -                    | 96,162         |
| Due to other funds                               | -             | -             | -                     | -                                     | -                         | 1,923                        | -                | -                         | -                        | -                    | 1,923          |
| Accrued interest payable                         | -             | -             | -                     | -                                     | -                         | 731,021                      | -                | -                         | -                        | -                    | 731,021        |
| Accrued compensated absences                     | 126,090       | 142,322       | 32,320                | 113,545                               | 13,996                    | -                            | 36,181           | -                         | -                        | 49,777               | 514,231        |
| Refundable deposits                              | -             | -             | -                     | 49,241                                | -                         | -                            | -                | -                         | 143,262                  | -                    | 192,503        |
| Revenue bonds payable                            |               |               |                       |                                       |                           | 4,325,000                    |                  |                           |                          |                      | 4,325,000      |
| Total current liabilities                        | 629,514       | 525,976       | 220,067               | 705,647                               | 25,587                    | 5,057,944                    | 86,618           | 126,579                   | 143,262                  | 102,541              | 7,623,735      |
|  |               |               |                       |                                       |                           |                              |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Non-current liabilities:                         |               |               |                       |                                       |                           |                              |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Accrued compensated absences                     | 252,181       | 284,643       | 64,641                | 9,099                                 | 27,992                    | -                            | 72,362           | -                         | -                        | 99,554               | 810,472        |
| Net OPEB obligation                              | 653,075       | 1,052,667     | 337,978               | -                                     | 84,494                    | -                            | 295,144          | -                         | -                        | 168,989              | 2,592,347      |
| Due to other funds                               | -             | -             | -                     | -                                     | -                         | -                            | -                | 1,210,681                 | -                        | -                    | 1,210,681      |
| Refundable deposits                              |               | -             | -                     | -                                     | -                         | -                            | -                | -                         | 1,289,354                | -                    | 1,289,354      |
| Revenue bonds payable, net                       |               |               |                       |                                       |                           | 51,437,132                   |                  |                           |                          |                      | 51,437,132     |
| Total non-current liabilities                    | 905,256       | 1,337,310     | 402,619               | 9,099                                 | 112,486                   | 51,437,132                   | 367,506          | 1,210,681                 | 1,289,354                | 268,543              | 57,339,986     |
|  |               |               |                       |                                       |                           |                              |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Total liabilities                                | 1,534,770     | 1,863,286     | 622,686               | 714,746                               | 138,073                   | 56,495,076                   | 454,124          | 1,337,260                 | 1,432,616                | 371,084              | 64,963,721     |
| NET POSITION                                     |               |               |                       |                                       |                           |                              |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Net investment in capital assets                 | 23,938,183    | 79,200,077    | 4,517,753             | 21,659,386                            | 13,891,637                | (54,888,200)                 | 18,109           | 6,378,563                 |                          | 1,698,858            | 96,414,366     |
| Restricted for debt service                      | ,,            |               | 1,017,700             |                                       | 15,071,057                | 1,937,560                    | ,107             |                           | _                        | -,,                  | 1,937,560      |
| Restricted for other purposes                    | _             | _             | _                     | _                                     | _                         | -,,,,,,,,,,,                 | 46,589           | _                         | _                        | 51,546               | 98,135         |
| Unrestricted                                     | 3,255,250     | 4,612,644     | 2,191,346             | 843,639                               | 395,446                   | 655,800                      | 25,086           | 350,856                   | -                        | (299,937)            | 12,030,130     |
| Total net position                               | \$ 27,193,433 | \$ 83,812,721 | \$ 6,709,099          | \$ 22,503,025                         | \$ 14,287,083             | \$ (52,294,840)              | \$ 89,784        | \$ 6,729,419              | \$ -                     | \$ 1,450,467         | \$ 110,480,191 |
| Total lict position                              | 9 21,173,433  | φ 05,012,721  | Ψ 0,702,022           | v 22,505,025                          | ψ 1 <del>1</del> ,207,083 | ψ (J2,2,7 <del>1</del> ,040) | 9 07,704         | ψ 0,727, <del>4</del> 17  |                          | ψ 1,7J0,707          | U 110,700,171  |

#### Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Midwest City Municipal Authority Accounts – Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |               |               |                    |                                       | Midwest City Municipal | Authority               |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|  | Water Account | Sewer Account | Sanitation Account | Conference<br>Center/Hotel<br>Account | Drainage Account       | Debt Service<br>Account | Utility Services | Utilities<br>Capital Fund | Customer<br>Deposit Fund | Golf Courses<br>Fund | Total          |
| OPERATING REVENUES                       |               |               |                    |                                       |                        |                         |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Charges for services                     | \$ 7,147,690  | \$ 7,830,882  | \$ 5,864,158       | \$ 5,310,855                          | \$ 449,652             | S -                     | \$ 1,067,399     | \$ -                      | \$ -                     | \$ 1,081,628         | \$ 28,752,264  |
| Fees, licenses and permits               | 8,250         | 12,660        | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -                       | 117,210          | -                         | -                        | -                    | 138,120        |
| Miscellaneous                            | 66,791        | 935           | 18,602             | 10,000                                | 3,839                  | -                       | -                | -                         | -                        | -                    | 100,167        |
| Total operating revenues                 | 7,222,731     | 7,844,477     | 5,882,760          | 5,320,855                             | 453,491                |                         | 1,184,609        |                           |                          | 1,081,628            | 28,990,551     |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                       |               |               |                    |                                       |                        |                         |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Personal services                        | 2,149,510     | 3,225,284     | 1,146,909          | 2,386,143                             | 298,335                | -                       | 777,600          | -                         | -                        | 737,163              | 10,720,944     |
| Materials and supplies                   | 941,245       | 648,335       | 874,529            | 1,349,030                             | 44,433                 | -                       | 33,440           | -                         | -                        | 200,062              | 4,091,074      |
| Other services and charges               | 1,540,888     | 1,317,767     | 1,984,733          | 1,446,741                             | 40,075                 | -                       | 154,041          | -                         | -                        | 117,198              | 6,601,443      |
| Depreciation and amortization            | 647,546       | 2,912,687     | 459,746            | 908,590                               | 275,039                | -                       | 4,561            | 424,952                   | -                        | 110,226              | 5,743,347      |
| Total operating expenses                 | 5,279,189     | 8,104,073     | 4,465,917          | 6,090,504                             | 657,882                |                         | 969,642          | 424,952                   |                          | 1,164,649            | 27,156,808     |
| Operating income (loss)                  | 1,943,542     | (259,596)     | 1,416,843          | (769,649)                             | (204,391)              |                         | 214,967          | (424,952)                 |                          | (83,021)             | 1,833,743      |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)        |               |               |                    |                                       |                        |                         |                  |                           |                          |                      |                |
| Investment income                        | 57,091        | (49,992)      | (30,601)           | (10,125)                              | 10,223                 | 4,742                   | 6.032            | (16,761)                  | (24,537)                 | 1,804                | (52,124)       |
| Interest expense and fiscal charges      | (4,291)       | (17,772)      | (30,001)           | (10,123)                              | 10,223                 | (1,970,860)             |                  | (47,854)                  | (21,007)                 |                      | (2,023,005)    |
| Gain on asset retirement                 | 1.030         | 10,356        | 19,241             | 162                                   |                        | (1,570,000)             |                  | (17,021)                  |                          | (2,609)              | 28,180         |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses)   | 53,830        | (39,636)      | (11,360)           | (9,963)                               | 10,223                 | (1,966,118)             | 6,032            | (64,615)                  | (24,537)                 | (805)                | (2,046,949)    |
| Income (loss) before transfers           | 1,997,372     | (299,232)     | 1,405,483          | (779,612)                             | (194,168)              | (1,966,118)             | 220,999          | (489,567)                 | (24,537)                 | (83,826)             | (213,206)      |
| Capital contributions                    |               | _             | _                  | _                                     | _                      |                         | _                | _                         | _                        | 6,076                | 6,076          |
| Transfers in - interaccount              | 12,291        |               |                    | _                                     |                        |                         |                  | 588,216                   | 36.828                   | -                    | 637,335        |
| Transfers out - interaccount             | (36,828)      |               | (420,258)          | _                                     | _                      | _                       | (167,958)        | -                         | (12,291)                 | _                    | (637,335)      |
| Transfers in                             | 97,365        | 10,378        | 2,859              | 741,144                               | _                      | 14,599,201              | 1,429            | 209,444                   | -                        | _                    | 15,661,820     |
| Transfers out                            | (853,220)     | (2,251,295)   | (763,936)          |                                       |                        | (8,162,026)             |                  |                           |                          |                      | (12,030,477)   |
| Change in net position                   | 1,216,980     | (2,540,149)   | 224,148            | (38,468)                              | (194,168)              | 4,471,057               | 54,470           | 308,093                   | -                        | (77,750)             | 3,424,213      |
| Total net position - beginning, restated | 25,976,453    | 86,352,870    | 6,484,951          | 22,541,493                            | 14,481,251             | (56,765,897)            | 35,314           | 6,421,326                 | -                        | 1,528,217            | 107,055,978    |
| Total net position - ending              | \$ 27,193,433 | \$ 83,812,721 | \$ 6,709,099       | \$ 22,503,025                         | \$ 14,287,083          | \$ (52,294,840)         | \$ 89,784        | \$ 6,729,419              | \$ -                     | \$ 1,450,467         | \$ 110,480,191 |

### Combining Schedule of Cash Flows - Midwest City Municipal Authority Accounts - June 30, 2017

|  |               |                |                    |                            | Midwest City     | Municipal Authority |                  |                        |                    |                   |                      |
|--|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|  |               |                |                    | Conference<br>Center/Hotel |                  | Debt Service        |                  |                        | Customer Deposit   |                   |                      |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   | Water Account | Sewer Account  | Sanitation Account | Account                    | Drainage Account | Account             | Utility Services | Utilities Capital Fund | Fund               | Golf Courses Fund | Total                |
| Receipts from customers  | \$ 7,015,37   | s 7,823,342    | S 5,857,014        | \$ 5,122,106               | \$ 453,531       | s -                 | \$ 1,120,516     | s -                    | \$ (1,158)         | \$ 1,080,134      | \$ 28,470,864        |
| Payments to suppliers  | (3,010,76)    |                |                    | (3,094,972)                |                  |                     | (204,217)        | (135,763)              | 3 (1,136)          | (326,672)         | (14,957,643)         |
| Payments to employees  | (3,007,75)    |                |                    | (2,498,068)                |                  | _                   | (1,115,185)      | (155,765)              | _                  | (975,338)         | (14,089,858)         |
| Receipts (payments) from interfund loans   | 48,38         |                |                    | (740,162)                  |                  | (11,891)            | (1,115,165)      | 846,845                | (49,412)           | (57)              | 62,186               |
| Receipt of customer deposits   | ,             | ()             | (,)                | ( ,                        |                  | (,)                 | _                |                        | 570,774            | ()                | 570,774              |
| Return of customer deposits  |               |                | _                  | _                          |                  |                     | _                | _                      | (558,002)          |                   | (558,002)            |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  | 1,045,23      | (1,759,319)    | 1,214,788          | (1,211,096)                | (31,859)         | (11,891)            | (198,886)        | 711,082                | (37,798)           | (221,933)         | (501,679)            |
|  |               |                |                    |                            |                  |                     |                  |                        |                    |                   |                      |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES  | 12.20         |                |                    |                            |                  |                     |                  | 500.045                | 24,020             |                   | £28.22£              |
| Transfers from other funds - interaccount Transfers to other funds - interaccount              | 12,29         |                | (420,258)          | -                          | -                | -                   | (167,958)        | 588,216                | 36,828<br>(12,291) | -                 | 637,335<br>(637,335) |
| Transfers to other funds - interaccount Transfers from other funds                             | 97.36         |                | (420,238)          | 741,144                    | -                | 14.599.201          | 1,429            | 209,444                | (12,291)           | -                 | 15,661,820           |
| Transfers to other funds Transfers to other funds  | (853,22)      |                | (763,936)          | /41,144                    |                  | (8,162,026)         | 1,429            | 209,444                | •                  | •                 | (12,030,477)         |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities                                 | (780,39       |                | (1,181,335)        | 741,144                    | · ——-            | 6,437,175           | (166,529)        | 797,660                | 24,537             |                   | 3,631,343            |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital mainting activities                                  | (700,39.      | (2,240,917)    | (1,161,533)        | /41,144                    | · ——-            | 0,437,173           | (100,329)        | 797,000                | 24,331             |                   | 3,031,343            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                       |               |                |                    |                            |                  |                     |                  |                        |                    |                   |                      |
| Capital assets purchased   | (693,08)      |                | (532,543)          | (378,165)                  | (197,399)        | -                   | -                | (563,243)              | -                  | (95,596)          | (2,551,040)          |
| Principal paid on capital debt   | (90,00        |                | -                  | -                          | -                | (59,947,132)        | -                |                        | -                  |                   | (60,037,132)         |
| Payments of interfund loan for capital purchases   | 120,10        |                | -                  | -                          | -                |                     | -                | (1,330,785)            | -                  | -                 | (1,273,021)          |
| Interest and fiscal charges paid on capital debt   | 32,91         |                | =                  | -                          | -                | (2,086,384)         | -                | (47,854)               | -                  | -                 | (2,101,325)          |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets   | 1,03          |                |                    | 162                        |                  |                     |                  | <del></del>            |                    |                   | 1,192                |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities                        | (629,04       | (153,347)      | (532,543)          | (378,003)                  | (197,399)        | (62,033,516)        |                  | (1,941,882)            |                    | (95,596)          | (65,961,326)         |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |               |                |                    |                            |                  |                     |                  |                        |                    |                   |                      |
| Sale (purchase) of investments   | (516,32       | 2,319,349      | (4,248)            | 337,444                    | 161,794          | -                   | (300)            | (671,176)              | 42,487             | 128,924           | 1,797,949            |
| Interest and dividends   | 57,09         | 126,170        | 39,331             | (5,684)                    | 10,223           | 4,742               | 6,032            | 23,906                 | 27,376             | 1,804             | 290,990              |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities  | (459,23)      | 2,445,519      | 35,083             | 331,760                    | 172,017          | 4,742               | 5,732            | (647,270)              | 69,863             | 130,728           | 2,088,939            |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   | (823,43-      | (1,708,064)    | (464,007)          | (516,195)                  | (57,241)         | (55,603,490)        | (359,683)        | (1,080,410)            | 56,602             | (186,801)         | (60,742,723)         |
| Balances - beginning of year   | 257,66        | 1,396,110      | 305,689            | 379,762                    | 104,422          | 2,652,850           | 56,204           | 154,888                | 234,475            | 30,456            | 5,572,520            |
| Balances - end of year   | \$ (565,77    | ) \$ (311,954) | \$ (158,318)       | \$ (136,433)               | \$ 47,181        | \$ (52,950,640)     | \$ (303,479)     | \$ (925,522)           | \$ 291,077         | \$ (156,345)      | \$ (55,170,203)      |
|  |               |                |                    |                            |                  |                     |                  |                        |                    |                   |                      |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position:   |               |                |                    |                            |                  |                     |                  |                        |                    |                   |                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ 516,32     | S 1,266,689    | S 399,727          | \$ 578,313                 | § 157,262        | s -                 | S 78,283         | \$ 352,780             | s -                | \$ 115,185        | \$ 3,464,560         |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents   | 3 310,32      | 3 1,200,007    | 3 377,121          | 3 570,515                  | 3 157,202        | 2,668,581           | 3 70,203         | 3 332,760              | 291,077            | 3 115,165         | 2,959,658            |
| Total cash and cash equivalents  | \$ 516,32     | \$ 1,266,689   | \$ 399,727         | \$ 578,313                 | \$ 157,262       | \$ 2,668,581        | \$ 78,283        | \$ 352,780             | \$ 291,077         | \$ 115,185        | \$ 6,424,218         |
|  |               |                |                    |                            |                  |                     |                  |                        |                    |                   |                      |
|  |               |                |                    |                            |                  |                     |                  |                        |                    |                   |                      |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by                              |               |                |                    |                            |                  |                     |                  |                        |                    |                   |                      |
| (used in) operating activities:  | \$ 1,943,54   | s (259,596)    | S 1,416,843        | \$ (769,649)               | \$ (204,391)     |                     | \$ 214,967       | \$ (424,952)           | s -                | \$ (83,021)       | \$ 1,833,743         |
| Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided | \$ 1,943,54.  | \$ (259,596)   | \$ 1,416,843       | \$ (769,649)               | \$ (204,391)     | 5 -                 | \$ 214,967       | \$ (424,952)           | 5 -                | \$ (83,021)       | \$ 1,833,743         |
| by (used in) operating activities:   |               |                |                    |                            |                  |                     |                  |                        |                    |                   |                      |
| Depreciation expense   | 647,54        | 2,912,687      | 459,746            | 908,590                    | 275,039          |                     | 4,561            | 424,952                | _                  | 110,226           | 5,743,347            |
| Change in assets and liabilities:  | 047,34        | 2,912,007      | 439,740            | 900,390                    | 213,039          | -                   | 4,301            | 424,932                | •                  | 110,220           | 3,743,347            |
| Receivables, net   | (207,35)      | (21,135)       | (25,746)           | (93,354)                   | 40               | _                   | (64,093)         | _                      | (1,158)            | (1,494)           | (414,292)            |
| Other receivable   | (207,55.      | , (21,155)     | (20,710)           | (57,187)                   |                  | _                   | (01,073)         | _                      | (1,150)            | (1,121)           | (57,187)             |
| Due from other funds   | 27,27         | 993            | 50,744             | 12,203                     | _                | 643,909             |                  | 846.845                | (35,820)           | 546               | 1,546,691            |
| Inventory  | (14,75)       |                | 20,711             | -                          | _                | -                   | _                | -                      | (55,520)           | 1.059             | (11,626)             |
| Accounts payable   | (513,88       |                | (210,671)          | (299,201)                  | (35)             |                     | (16,736)         | (135,763)              |                    | (10,471)          | (4,253,500)          |
| Due to other funds   | 95,93         |                | 48,688             | (660,434)                  |                  | _                   | 36,976           | (58,958)               | (13,592)           | 37,897            | (513,489)            |
| Due to employees   | (98,87-       |                |                    | (69,313)                   |                  | _                   | (34,065)         | -                      |                    | (35,755)          | (418,851)            |
| Refundable deposits  | -             |                | -                  | (48,208)                   |                  | _                   | 295,144          |                        | (1,419,844)        | -                 | (1,172,908)          |
| Unfunded OPEB obligation   | (384,50-      | (742,269)      | (263,971)          | -                          | (54,161)         | -                   | (215,173)        | -                      | ., .,,             | (64,752)          | (1,724,830)          |
| Accrued compensated absences   | (374,87       |                |                    | (42,612)                   |                  | -                   | (88,347)         | -                      | -                  | (137,668)         | (1,225,233)          |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  | \$ 1,120,05   | \$ (1,746,048) | \$ 1,333,461       | \$ (1,119,165)             | \$ (31,859)      | \$ 643,909          | S 133,234        | \$ 652,124             | \$ (1,470,414)     | \$ (183,433)      | \$ (668,135)         |
| V  |               |                |                    |                            |                  |                     |                  |                        |                    |                   |                      |
| Noncash activities:<br>Contributed capital assets - from governmental funds                    | e             | \$             | \$                 | ę                          | ę                | ç                   | e                | \$                     | e                  | \$ 6,076          | \$ 6,076             |
| continuace capital assets - noni governmental tunus  |               |                | - ·                |                            | v -              |                     | -                | -                      | -                  | J,076             | 3,076                |

### Combining Statement of Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds - June 30, 2017

| ASSETS   | <b>Utilities Authority</b> | 29th & Douglas<br>Fund | Total        |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Current assets:                                  |                            |                        |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | \$ 215,302                 | \$ -                   | \$ 215,302   |
| Investments                                      | 704,235                    | <u> </u>               | 704,235      |
| Total current assets                             | 919,537                    |                        | 919,537      |
| Non-current assets:                              |                            |                        |              |
| Land, construction in progress, and water rights | 677,029                    | 5,500,000              | 6,177,029    |
| Other capital assets, net                        | 2,751,070                  | -                      | 2,751,070    |
| Total non-current assets                         | 3,428,099                  | 5,500,000              | 8,928,099    |
| Total assets                                     | 4,347,636                  | 5,500,000              | 9,847,636    |
| LIABILITIES                                      |                            |                        |              |
| Current liabilities:                             |                            |                        |              |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         | 17,594                     | <u> </u>               | 17,594       |
| Total current liabilities                        | 17,594                     | <u> </u>               | 17,594       |
| Non-current liabilities:                         |                            |                        |              |
| Advance to other funds                           |                            | 65,063                 | 65,063       |
| Total non-current liabilities                    |                            | 65,063                 | 65,063       |
| Total liabilities                                | 17,594                     | 65,063                 | 82,657       |
| NET POSITION                                     |                            |                        |              |
| Net investment in capital assets                 | 3,428,099                  | 5,434,937              | 8,863,036    |
| Restricted for other purposes                    | 216,134                    | -                      | 216,134      |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                           | 685,809                    |                        | 685,809      |
| Total net position                               | \$ 4,330,042               | \$ 5,434,937           | \$ 9,764,979 |

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds - Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  | Utilities Authority | 29th & Douglas<br>Fund | Total        |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES                               |                     |                        |              |
| Total operating revenues                         | <u> </u>            |                        |              |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                               |                     |                        |              |
| Other services and charges                       | -                   | 8,354                  | 8,354        |
| Depreciation and amortization                    | 57,073              |                        | 57,073       |
| Total operating expenses                         | 57,073              | 8,354                  | 65,427       |
| Operating income (loss)                          | (57,073)            | (8,354)                | (65,427)     |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)                | 15.540              |                        | 15.540       |
| Investment income (loss)                         | 17,543              |                        | 17,543       |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses)           | 17,543              | <u> </u>               | 17,543       |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | (39,530)            | (8,354)                | (47,884)     |
| Transfers in                                     | 200,423             | 124,350                | 324,773      |
| Change in net position                           | 160,893             | 115,996                | 276,889      |
| Total net position - beginning                   | 4,169,149           | 5,318,941              | 9,488,090    |
| Total net position - ending                      | \$ 4,330,042        | \$ 5,434,937           | \$ 9,764,979 |

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds - June 30, 2017

|   |         |              | 29th | & Douglas |    |           |
|---|---------|--------------|------|-----------|----|-----------|
|   | Utiliti | es Authority |      | Fund      |    | Total     |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                    |         |              |      |           |    |           |
| Payments to suppliers   | \$      | (21,529)     | \$   | (8,354)   | \$ | (29,883)  |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                     |         | (21,529)     |      | (8,354)   |    | (29,883)  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES                         |         |              |      |           |    |           |
| Transfers from other funds  |         | 200,423      |      | 124,350   |    | 324,773   |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities          |         | 200,423      |      | 124,350   |    | 324,773   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES                |         |              |      |           |    |           |
| Capital assets purchased  |         | (261,967)    |      | -         |    | (261,967) |
| Payments of interfund loan for capital purchases                        |         | <u> </u>     |      | (115,996) |    | (115,996) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities |         | (261,967)    |      | (115,996) |    | (377,963) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                    |         |              |      |           |    |           |
| Sale (purchase) of investments  |         | 103,360      |      | -         |    | 103,360   |
| Interest and dividends  |         | 17,543       |      | <u>-</u>  |    | 17,543    |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities                     |         | 120,903      |      | -         |    | 120,903   |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                    |         | 37,830       |      | -         |    | 37,830    |
| Balances - beginning of year  |         | 177,472      |      | <u>-</u>  |    | 177,472   |
| Balances - end of year  | \$      | 215,302      | \$   |           | \$ | 215,302   |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position:                            |         |              |      |           |    |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$      | 215,302      | \$   | -         | \$ | 215,302   |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents                                    |         | -            |      | -         |    | · -       |
| Total cash and cash equivalents   | \$      | 215,302      | \$   |           | \$ | 215,302   |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by       |         |              |      |           |    |           |
| (used in) operating activities:   |         |              |      |           |    |           |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$      | (57,073)     | \$   | (8,354)   | \$ | (65,427)  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided   |         |              |      |           |    |           |
| by (used in) operating activities:                                      |         | 57.072       |      |           |    | 57,052    |
| Depreciation expense  |         | 57,073       |      | -         |    | 57,073    |
| Change in assets and liabilities:                                       |         | (21.520)     |      |           |    | (21.520)  |
| Accounts payable  | •       | (21,529)     | -    | (9.254)   | -  | (21,529)  |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                     | \$      | (21,529)     | \$   | (8,354)   | \$ | (29,883)  |

#### **Combining Statement of Net Position—Internal Service Funds — June 30, 2017**

|  |    | ic Works<br>nistration | Flee | et Services<br>Fund | us Property<br>Fund | Ma | Risk<br>magement<br>Fund | L & | H Benefits | Totals          |
|--|----|------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|----|--------------------------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS                                       | -  |                        |      |                     |                     |    |                          |     |            |                 |
| Current assets:                              |    |                        |      |                     |                     |    |                          |     |            |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$ | 68,172                 | \$   | 57,694              | \$<br>85,168        | \$ | 738,101                  | \$  | 322,044    | \$<br>1,271,179 |
| Investments                                  |    | 222,984                |      | 188,713             | 263,973             |    | 2,785,540                |     | 1,211,860  | 4,673,070       |
| Receivables:                                 |    |                        |      |                     |                     |    |                          |     |            |                 |
| Accounts receivable                          |    | -                      |      | -                   | 1,100               |    | 122                      |     | 35,378     | 36,600          |
| Accrued interest receivable                  |    | -                      |      | -                   | -                   |    | 8,303                    |     | 3,612      | 11,915          |
| Due from other funds                         |    | -                      |      | 1                   | -                   |    | -                        |     | -          | 1               |
| Inventories                                  |    |                        |      | 50,297              |                     |    |                          |     |            | 50,297          |
| Total current assets                         |    | 291,156                |      | 296,705             | <br>350,241         |    | 3,532,066                |     | 1,572,894  | <br>6,043,062   |
| Non-current assets:                          |    |                        |      |                     |                     |    |                          |     |            |                 |
| Capital Assets:                              |    |                        |      |                     |                     |    |                          |     |            |                 |
| Non-depreciable                              |    | 3,024                  |      | -                   | -                   |    | -                        |     | -          | 3,024           |
| Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation |    | 139,711                |      | 812,477             | <br>100,991         |    |                          |     |            | 1,053,179       |
| Total non-current assets                     |    | 142,735                |      | 812,477             | 100,991             |    | -                        |     | -          | 1,056,203       |
| Total assets                                 |    | 433,891                |      | 1,109,182           | 451,232             |    | 3,532,066                |     | 1,572,894  | 7,099,265       |
| LIABILITIES                                  |    |                        |      |                     |                     |    |                          |     |            |                 |
| Current liabilities:                         |    |                        |      |                     |                     |    |                          |     |            |                 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities     |    | 3,764                  |      | 82,069              | 713                 |    | 4,058                    |     | 105,039    | 195,643         |
| Claims liability                             |    | -                      |      | -                   | -                   |    | 507,000                  |     | 378,396    | 885,396         |
| Wages payable                                |    | 37,092                 |      | 39,205              | 1,075               |    | 8,360                    |     | 1,793      | 87,525          |
| Due to other funds                           |    | -                      |      | -                   | 284,150             |    | -                        |     | -          | 284,150         |
| Accrued compensated absences                 |    | 55,635                 |      | 39,531              | <br>1,357           |    | 13,618                   |     | 135        | <br>110,276     |
| Total current liabilities                    |    | 96,491                 |      | 160,805             | <br>287,295         |    | 533,036                  |     | 485,363    | <br>1,562,990   |
| Non-current liabilities:                     |    |                        |      |                     |                     |    |                          |     |            |                 |
| Accrued compensated absences                 |    | 111,270                |      | 79,062              | 2,713               |    | 27,236                   |     | 270        | 220,551         |
| Net OPEB obligation                          |    | 168,989                |      | 274,021             | 21,123              |    | 21,124                   |     | 20,538     | 505,795         |
| Claims liability                             |    |                        |      |                     |                     |    | 1,391,000                |     |            | 1,391,000       |
| Total non-current liabilities                |    | 280,259                |      | 353,083             | 23,836              |    | 1,439,360                |     | 20,808     | 2,117,346       |
| Total liabilities                            |    | 376,750                |      | 513,888             | 311,131             |    | 1,972,396                |     | 506,171    | 3,680,336       |
| NET POSITION                                 |    |                        |      |                     |                     |    |                          |     |            |                 |
| Net investment in capital assets             |    | 142,735                |      | 812,477             | 100,991             |    | -                        |     | -          | 1,056,203       |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                       |    | (85,594)               |      | (217,183)           | <br>39,110          |    | 1,559,670                |     | 1,066,723  | <br>2,362,726   |
| Total net position                           | \$ | 57,141                 | \$   | 595,294             | \$<br>140,101       | \$ | 1,559,670                | \$  | 1,066,723  | \$<br>3,418,929 |

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Internal Service Funds – Year Ended June 30, 2017

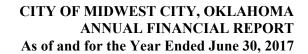
|                                      | Public Works<br>Administration | Fleet Services<br>Fund | Surplus Property<br>Fund | Risk Management<br>Fund | L & H Benefits<br>Fund | Totals        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES                   |                                |                        |                          |                         |                        |               |
| Charges for services                 | \$ 971,205                     | \$ 2,249,067           | \$ 44,200                | \$ 1,991,444            | \$ 5,090,774           | \$ 10,346,690 |
| Miscellaneous                        |                                | 2,667                  | 57                       | 80,008                  | 119,286                | 202,018       |
| Total operating revenues             | 971,205                        | 2,251,734              | 44,257                   | 2,071,452               | 5,210,060              | 10,548,708    |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                   |                                |                        |                          |                         |                        |               |
| Personal services                    | 843,898                        | 834,731                | 33,018                   | 145,760                 | 30,461                 | 1,887,868     |
| Materials and supplies               | 5,918                          | 1,263,578              | 1,769                    | 3,031                   | -                      | 1,274,296     |
| Other services and charges           | 133,031                        | 83,292                 | 8,135                    | 1,745,921               | 20,657                 | 1,991,036     |
| Insurance claims and expenses        | -                              | -                      | -                        | -                       | 5,019,395              | 5,019,395     |
| Depreciation and amortization        | 24,566                         | 62,637                 | 4,986                    | -                       | -                      | 92,189        |
| Total operating expenses             | 1,007,413                      | 2,244,238              | 47,908                   | 1,894,712               | 5,070,513              | 10,264,784    |
| Operating income (loss)              | (36,208)                       | 7,496                  | (3,651)                  | 176,740                 | 139,547                | 283,924       |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES               |                                |                        |                          |                         |                        |               |
| Investment income                    | 5,152                          | 2,513                  | 5,917                    | (67,596)                | (26,272)               | (80,286)      |
| Total non-operating revenue          | 5,152                          | 2,513                  | 5,917                    | (67,596)                | (26,272)               | (80,286)      |
| Income (loss) before transfsers      | (31,056)                       | 10,009                 | 2,266                    | 109,144                 | 113,275                | 203,638       |
| Transfers in                         | 801                            | 5,482                  | -                        | 1,201                   | 125,601                | 133,085       |
| Transfers out Change in net position | (30,255)                       | 15,491                 | 2,266                    | 110,345                 | 238,876                | 336,723       |
| Total net position - beginning       | 87,396                         | 579,803                | 137,835                  | 1,449,325               | 827,847                | 3,082,206     |
| Total net position - ending          | \$ 57,141                      | \$ 595,294             | \$ 140,101               | \$ 1,559,670            | \$ 1,066,723           | \$ 3,418,929  |

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds – Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  | Public Works<br>Administration |                 | Fle | eet Services<br>Fund | Surp | lus Property<br>Fund | Ma | Risk<br>magement<br>Fund | L & | k H Benefits<br>Fund |    | Totals              |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------|------|----------------------|----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|----|---------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   | Aun                            | illisti atton   |     | rung                 |      | runu                 | _  | runu                     |     | rung                 |    | Totals              |
| Receipts from customers  | \$                             | 971,205         | s   | 2,251,734            | \$   | 43,924               | \$ | 2,123,163                | s   | 5,206,248            | \$ | 10,596,274          |
| Payments to suppliers  | -                              | (138,443)       | -   | (1,362,148)          | -    | (10,108)             | -  | (26,319)                 | -   | (20,657)             | -  | (1,557,675)         |
| Payments to employees  |                                | (818,970)       |     | (805,433)            |      | (29,801)             |    | (134,789)                |     | (32,041)             |    | (1,821,034)         |
| Claims and benefits paid   |                                | -               |     | -                    |      | -                    |    | (1,651,921)              |     | (5,282,789)          |    | (6,934,710)         |
| Payment from (to) other funds  |                                | -               |     | (1)                  |      | 47,227               |    | -                        |     | -                    |    | 47,226              |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  |                                | 13,792          |     | 84,152               |      | 51,242               |    | 310,134                  |     | (129,239)            |    | 330,081             |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |                                |                 |     |                      |      |                      |    |                          |     |                      |    |                     |
| Operating transfers in   |                                | 801             |     | 5,482                |      | _                    |    | 1,201                    |     | 125,601              |    | 133,085             |
| Operating transfers out  |                                | -               |     | 5,462                |      | _                    |    | 1,201                    |     | 123,001              |    | 133,003             |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities                                 |                                | 801             |     | 5,482                |      | -                    |    | 1,201                    |     | 125,601              |    | 133,085             |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                       |                                |                 |     |                      |      |                      |    |                          |     |                      |    |                     |
| Capital assets purchased   |                                | (12,517)        |     | (3,870)              |      | (13,728)             |    |                          |     |                      |    | (30,115)            |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities                        | -                              | (12,517)        |     | (3,870)              |      | (13,728)             | _  | <del></del>              |     |                      |    | (30,115)            |
| receipt provided by (used in) capital and related intaining activities                         |                                | (12,517)        |     | (3,070)              |      | (13,720)             |    |                          |     |                      |    | (30,113)            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |                                | 0.00            |     | 400 545              |      | 40.40-               |    |                          |     | 222.40-              |    |                     |
| Sale (purchase) of investments   |                                | 9,791           |     | (188,713)            |      | (19,425)             |    | (171,552)                |     | 222,100              |    | (147,799)           |
| Interest and dividends   |                                | 5,152<br>14,943 |     | (185,601)            |      | 5,917 (13,508)       | _  | 59,403                   |     | 30,343<br>252,443    |    | 103,927<br>(43,872) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities  | -                              | 14,943          |     | (185,601)            |      | (13,508)             | _  | (112,149)                |     | 252,443              |    | (43,872)            |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   |                                | 17,019          |     | (99,837)             |      | 24,006               |    | 199,186                  |     | 248,805              |    | 389,179             |
| Balances - beginning of year   |                                | 51,153          |     | 157,531              |      | 61,162               |    | 538,915                  |     | 73,239               |    | 882,000             |
| Balances - end of year   | \$                             | 68,172          | \$  | 57,694               | \$   | 85,168               | \$ | 738,101                  | \$  | 322,044              | \$ | 1,271,179           |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position: Cash and cash equivalents                         | S                              | 68,172          | \$  | 57,694               | \$   | 85,168               | s  | 738,101                  | \$  | 322,044              | \$ | 1,271,179           |
| cash and cash equivalents  |                                | 00,172          |     | 37,031               |      | 05,100               |    | 730,101                  |     |                      |    |                     |
| Total cash and cash equivalents  | \$                             | 68,172          | \$  | 57,694               | \$   | 85,168               | \$ | 738,101                  | \$  | 322,044              | \$ | 1,271,179           |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by                              |                                |                 |     |                      |      |                      |    |                          |     |                      |    |                     |
| (used in) operating activities:  | s                              | (36,208)        | \$  | 7,496                | \$   | (3,651)              | s  | 176,740                  | \$  | 139,547              | \$ | 283,924             |
| Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided | 3                              | (30,208)        | 3   | 7,496                | 2    | (3,031)              | 3  | 176,740                  | 3   | 139,347              | 2  | 283,924             |
| by (used in) operating activities:   |                                |                 |     |                      |      |                      |    |                          |     |                      |    |                     |
| Depreciation expense   |                                | 24,566          |     | 62,637               |      | 4,986                |    |                          |     |                      |    | 92,189              |
| Change in assets and liabilities:  |                                | 24,300          |     | 02,037               |      | 4,500                |    |                          |     |                      |    | 92,109              |
| Receivables, net   |                                | _               |     | _                    |      | (333)                |    | 51,711                   |     | (3,812)              |    | 47,566              |
| Due from other funds   |                                | -               |     | (1)                  |      | -                    |    |                          |     | -                    |    | (1)                 |
| Inventory  |                                | -               |     | 3,342                |      | -                    |    | -                        |     | -                    |    | 3,342               |
| Accounts payable   |                                | 506             |     | (18,620)             |      | (204)                |    | (23,288)                 |     | (92,702)             |    | (134,308)           |
| Claims liability   |                                | -               |     | -                    |      |                      |    | 94,000                   |     | (170,692)            |    | (76,692)            |
| Due to employees   |                                | 2,418           |     | 6,864                |      | 129                  |    | 1,573                    |     | 207                  |    | 11,191              |
| Due to other funds   |                                | -               |     | -                    |      | 47,227               |    | -                        |     | -                    |    | 47,227              |
| Net OPEB obligation  |                                | 4,683           |     | 7,024                |      | 585                  |    | 586                      |     | -                    |    | 12,878              |
| Accrued compensated absences   |                                | 17,827          |     | 15,410               |      | 2,503                |    | 8,812                    |     | (1,787)              |    | 42,765              |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  | \$                             | 13,792          | \$  | 84,152               | \$   | 51,242               | \$ | 310,134                  | \$  | (129,239)            | \$ | 330,081             |

# **Debt Service Coverage Schedule - Year Ended June 30, 2017**

|  | 1 and 2011A<br>enue Bonds |
|--|---------------------------|
| GROSS REVENUE AVAILABLE:               | <br>_                     |
| Water revenue                          | \$<br>7,222,731           |
| Wastewater revenue                     | 7,844,477                 |
| Pledged sales tax                      | 13,506,337                |
| Investment income                      | <br>7,105                 |
| Total Gross Revenue Available          | <br>28,580,650            |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                    |                           |
| Total Operating Expenses               | <br>9,823,029             |
| Net Revenue Available for Debt Service | \$<br>18,757,621          |
| Average Annual Debt Service            |                           |
| 2011 Revenue Bonds                     | \$<br>1,808,379           |
| 2011A Revenue Bonds                    | 4,709,500                 |
|  | \$<br>6,517,879           |
|  |                           |
| Computed Coverage                      | <br>288%                  |
| Coverage Requirement                   | <br>125%                  |



# STATISTICAL INFORMATION

# General Government Expenditures by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General<br>Government |      | Public Safety | Streets |            | I  | Health and<br>Welfare |    | Culture &<br>Recreation |    | Economic<br>Development |    | Debt Services |    | Total      |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|---------------|---------|------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------|----|------------|
| 2007-08     | \$ 4,433,847          | 7 \$ | 22,751,353    | \$      | 4,704,754  | \$ | 9,065,571             | \$ | 1,833,511               | \$ | 4,151,318               | \$ | 3,096,734     | \$ | 50,037,088 |
| 2008-09     | 4,731,952             | 2    | 28,025,096    |         | 5,832,627  |    | 23,077,926            |    | 1,720,807               |    | 4,523,604               |    | 2,241,289     |    | 70,153,301 |
| 2009-10     | 4,341,709             | )    | 25,474,931    |         | 14,974,806 |    | 1,491,596             |    | 1,657,029               |    | 4,648,669               |    | 2,811,624     |    | 55,400,364 |
| 2010-11     | 6,459,976             | 5    | 25,157,469    |         | 6,006,443  |    | 160,983               |    | 1,120,863               |    | 4,915,834               |    | 3,679,296     |    | 47,500,864 |
| 2011-12     | 5,423,037             | 7    | 27,570,275    |         | 3,702,871  |    | 629                   |    | 1,989,113               |    | 4,813,173               |    | 3,745,698     |    | 47,244,796 |
| 2012-13     | 5,216,187             | 7    | 27,388,784    |         | 3,460,381  |    | 110,935               |    | 2,841,490               |    | 4,704,086               |    | 3,856,073     |    | 47,577,936 |
| 2013-14     | 6,972,885             | 5    | 27,386,699    |         | 4,382,912  |    | 463,886               |    | 2,112,589               |    | 5,028,554               |    | 3,753,029     |    | 50,100,554 |
| 2014-15     | 6,704,404             | ŀ    | 28,657,862    |         | 5,138,517  |    | 410,969               |    | 1,746,966               |    | 3,792,050               |    | 3,650,604     |    | 50,101,372 |
| 2015-16     | 7,714,835             | 5    | 27,494,864    |         | 4,865,569  |    | 755,691               |    | 2,037,909               |    | 4,644,064               |    | 3,505,294     |    | 51,018,226 |
| 2016-17     | 8,009,505             | 5    | 27,757,453    |         | 7,336,480  |    | 387,911               |    | 1,647,320               |    | 6,686,814               |    | 3,426,604     |    | 55,252,087 |

# Governmental Revenues By Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year        | •  |                          | Intergov- Licenses & ernmental Permits |                        | Charges for Services |                    | Fines &<br>Forfeitures |    | Investment<br>Income   |    | Misc<br>Revenues         |    | Total                |    |                          |
|--------------------|----|--------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------------|
| 2007-08            | \$ | 31,705,767               | \$                                     | -,,                    | \$                   | 413,183            | \$<br>1,766,807        | \$ | -,,,                   | \$ | (3,275,268)              | \$ | 1,162,943            | \$ | 41,951,843               |
| 2008-09<br>2009-10 |    | 32,399,044<br>33,166,047 |  | 4,903,868<br>4,906,373 |                      | 420,663<br>385,949 | 2,127,414<br>2,066,991 |    | 2,104,237<br>1,878,424 |    | (9,252,051)<br>6,582,036 |    | 775,469<br>2,445,317 |    | 33,478,644<br>51,431,137 |
| 2010-11            |    | 33,566,216               |  | 6,440,504              |                      | 395,511            | 2,193,602              |    | 2,001,322              |    | 14,546,261               |    | 552,201              |    | 59,695,617               |
| 2011-12            |    | 36,586,145               | *                                      | 5,462,968              |                      | 330,553            | 2,636,087              |    | 2,170,041              |    | 2,749,217                |    | 742,978              |    | 50,677,989               |
| 2012-13            |    | 39,796,809               |  | 5,205,283              |                      | 392,512            | 2,249,961              |    | 1,960,694              |    | 10,846,574               |    | 1,492,193            |    | 61,944,026               |
| 2013-14            |    | 40,546,435               |  | 5,668,145              |                      | 304,395            | 2,545,726              |    | 1,976,580              |    | 15,736,403               |    | 2,367,115            |    | 69,144,799               |
| 2014-15            |    | 39,781,445               |  | 5,543,732              |                      | 349,439            | 3,662,747              |    | 2,045,294              |    | 8,377,665                |    | 2,381,400            |    | 62,141,722               |
| 2015-16            |    | 40,296,979               |  | 5,367,958              |                      | 567,942            | 4,259,051              |    | 1,971,146              |    | 3,546,362                |    | 1,938,936            |    | 57,948,374               |
| 2016-17            |    | 37,327,650               |  | 5,011,809              |                      | 504,832            | 4,564,074              |    | 1,581,638              |    | 13,120,184               |    | 2,856,002            |    | 64,966,189               |

<sup>\*</sup> A new sales/use Tax became effective January 1, 2012 changing the rate from 3.3 to 3.85

# Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

|             |    |              |                      |                              |    |                                      |    | Total          | l Act | tual                      | Ratio of Total<br>Assessed Value      |
|-------------|----|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | R  | eal Property | Personal<br>Property | <br>blic Service<br>Property | Н  | eteran and<br>Iomestead<br>Exemption | As | sessed Value   |       | Estimated Actual<br>Value | to Total<br>Estimated<br>Actual Value |
| 2008        | \$ | 233,726,705  | \$<br>27,869,971     | \$<br>12,100,868             | \$ | 14,043,632                           | \$ | 259,653,912 (  | 1) \$ | 2,360,490,127             | 11%                                   |
| 2009        |    | 244,609,641  | 29,359,839           | 12,004,561                   |    | 14,504,429                           |    | 271,469,612 (1 | )     | 2,467,905,563             | 11%                                   |
| 2010        |    | 252,013,094  | 27,856,671           | 13,374,321                   |    | 10,453,302                           |    | 278,216,075 (1 | )     | 2,529,237,045             | 11%                                   |
| 2011        |    | 258,517,927  | 27,728,562           | 13,697,571                   |    | 10,398,494                           |    | 284,605,074 (1 | )     | 2,587,318,855             | 11%                                   |
| 2012        |    | 259,775,001  | 27,954,136           | 13,431,063                   |    | 10,164,671                           |    | 285,884,862 (1 | )     | 2,598,953,291             | 11%                                   |
| 2013        |    | 263,908,805  | 28,917,523           | 11,834,175                   |    | 15,286,274                           |    | 289,374,229 (1 | )     | 2,630,674,809             | 11%                                   |
| 2014        |    | 267,452,466  | 28,135,094           | 11,407,389                   |    | 15,250,420                           |    | 291,744,529 (1 | )     | 2,652,222,991             | 11%                                   |
| 2015        |    | 272,926,268  | 26,469,753           | 11,878,425                   |    | 9,320,146                            |    | 296,030,326 (1 | )     | 2,691,184,782             | 11%                                   |
| 2016        |    | 283,028,134  | 25,089,341           | 11,544,013                   |    | 9,165,223                            |    | 304,059,153 (1 | )     | 2,764,174,118             | 11%                                   |
| 2017        |    | 296,756,210  | 35,937,171           | 13,524,628                   |    | 9,022,864                            |    | 330,156,570 (1 | )     | 3,001,423,364             | 11%                                   |

<sup>(1)</sup> New established exemption for veterans

#### Property Tax Rates – All Overlapping Governments (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | City<br>Sinking<br>Fund | MWC<br>Schools | Rose State College | Oklahoma<br>County | Total Midwest City Resident | Choctaw<br>Schools | Total<br>Midwest<br>City<br>Resident | OKC<br>Schools | Total<br>Midwest<br>City<br>Resident |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2008        | 7.29                    | 65.05          | 17.30              | 23.18              | 112.82                      | 66.66              | 114.43                               | 52.48          | 100.25                               |
| 2009        | 7.24                    | 65.83          | 17.40              | 24.79              | 115.26                      | 68.50              | 117.93                               | 58.43          | 107.86                               |
| 2010        | 6.81                    | 65.60          | 17.32              | 24.27              | 114.00                      | 69.41              | 117.81                               | 58.70          | 107.10                               |
| 2011        | 6.62                    | 64.64          | 17.18              | 24.06              | 112.50                      | 70.22              | 118.08                               | 62.09          | 109.95                               |
| 2012        | 6.09                    | 66.55          | 17.10              | 23.97              | 113.71                      | 72.49              | 119.65                               | 59.29          | 106.45                               |
| 2013        | 5.78                    | 64.98          | 17.02              | 23.87              | 111.65                      | 76.19              | 122.86                               | 60.39          | 107.06                               |
| 2014        | 5.44                    | 70.32          | 20.33              | 23.58              | 119.67                      | 76.18              | 125.53                               | 59.36          | 108.71                               |
| 2015        | 5.18                    | 71.03          | 19.88              | 23.72              | 119.81                      | 76.17              | 124.95                               | 59.71          | 108.49                               |
| 2016        | 0.96                    | 70.64          | 19.65              | 23.81              | 115.06                      | 76.17              | 120.59                               | 59.36          | 103.78                               |
| 2017        | 0.92                    | 65.54          | 19.21              | 23.28              | 111.95                      | 76.16              | 119.57                               | 59.36          | 102.77                               |

# Computation of Legal Debt Margin June 30, 2017

| Net assessed valuation       | \$330,156,570 |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Debt limit (a)               | \$33,015,657  |
| Applicable bonds outstanding | \$1,300,000   |
| Legal debt margin            | \$31.715.657  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Article 10, Section 26 of the Constitution of the State of Oklahoma limits municipal debt to 10% of net assessed valuation for certain types of general obligation bonds.

#### Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt To Total General Governmental Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Principal    | Interest (1) | Total Debt<br>Service | Total General<br>Governmental<br>Expenditures | Ratio of Debt<br>Service to<br>Government<br>Expenditures |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| 2007-08     | \$ 1,350,000 | \$ 1,102,596 | \$ 2,452,596          | \$ 50,037,088                                 | 4.90%   |
| 2008-09     | 1,400,000    | 635,560      | 2,035,560             | 70,153,301                                    | 2.90%   |
| 2009-10     | 1,400,000    | 569,623      | 1,969,623             | 55,400,364                                    | 3.56%   |
| 2010-11     | 1,400,000    | 503,685      | 1,903,685             | 47,500,864                                    | 4.01%   |
| 2011-12     | 1,400,000    | 437,342      | 1,837,342             | 47,244,796                                    | 3.89%   |
| 2012-13     | 1,400,000    | 370,754      | 1,770,754             | 47,577,936                                    | 3.72%   |
| 2013-14     | 1,400,000    | 304,167      | 1,704,167             | 50,100,554                                    | 3.40%   |
| 2014-15     | 1,400,000    | 259,975      | 1,659,975             | 50,101,372                                    | 3.31%   |
| 2015-16     | 1,400,000    | 190,700      | 1,590,700             | 51,018,226                                    | 3.12%   |
| 2016-17     | 1,400,000    | 121,425      | 1,521,425             | 57,389,574                                    | 2.65%   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes bond issuance and other costs

#### Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt To Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

|             |            |    |              |     |                    | Less Debt<br>Service |    |                   | Ratio of Net<br>Bonded Debt | Net<br>Bonded   |
|-------------|------------|----|--------------|-----|--------------------|----------------------|----|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Fiscal Year | Population | As | sessed Value | Gro | oss Bonded<br>Debt | Money Available      | N  | et Bonded<br>Debt | to Assessed Value           | Debt Per Capita |
| 2007-08     | 54.088     | \$ | 259.653.914  | \$  | 13,900,000         | \$ 1,683,112         | \$ | 12,216,888        | 4.71%                       | 226             |
| 2008-09     | 54,088     | Ψ  | 271,469,612  | Ψ   | 12,500,000         | 1.513.528            | Ψ  | 10.986.472        | 4.05%                       | 203             |
| 2009-10     | 54,088     |    | 278,216,075  |     | 11,100,000         | 1,500,619            |    | 9,599,381         | 3.45%                       | 177             |
| 2010-11     | 54,371     |    | 284,605,074  |     | 9,700,000          | 1,504,457            |    | 8,195,543         | 2.88%                       | 151             |
| 2011-12     | 54,371     |    | 285,884,862  |     | 8,300,000          | 1,551,565            |    | 6,748,435         | 2.36%                       | 124             |
| 2012-13     | 54,371     |    | 289,374,229  |     | 6,900,000          | 1,428,884            |    | 5,471,116         | 1.89%                       | 101             |
| 2013-14     | 54,371     |    | 291,744,529  |     | 5,500,000          | 1,373,216            |    | 4,126,784         | 1.41%                       | 76              |
| 2014-15     | 54,371     |    | 296,030,326  |     | 4,100,000          | 1,364,980            |    | 2,735,020         | 0.92%                       | 50              |
| 2015-16     | 54,371     |    | 304,059,153  |     | 2,700,000          | 1,392,720            |    | 1,307,280         | 0.43%                       | 24              |
| 2016-17     | 54,371     |    | 330,156,570  |     | 1,300,000          | 189,868              |    | 110,132           | 0.34%                       | 20              |

# Revenue Bond and Note Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | 1  | Gross<br>Revenues | Direct Operating Expenses | Av | et Revenue<br>vailable for<br>ebt Service | Maximum<br>Annual<br>ebt Service | Debt<br>Service<br>Coverage |
|-------------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|----|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2007-08     | \$ | 14,201,820        | \$<br>7,372,367           | \$ | 6,829,453                                 | \$<br>2,000,344                  | 3.41                        |
| 2008-09     |    | 14,535,584        | 8,191,452                 |    | 6,344,132                                 | 2,000,344                        | 3.17                        |
| 2009-10     |    | 14,822,864        | 7,867,225                 |    | 6,955,639                                 | 2,000,344                        | 3.48                        |
| 2010-11     |    | 15,207,582        | 8,004,126                 |    | 7,203,456                                 | 2,000,344                        | 3.60                        |
| 2011-12     |    | 17,702,453        | 8,669,659                 |    | 9,032,794                                 | 6,517,879                        | 1.39                        |
| 2012-13     |    | 27,258,461        | 9,443,537                 |    | 17,814,924                                | 6,517,879                        | 2.73                        |
| 2013-14     |    | 28,567,824        | 9,583,902                 |    | 18,983,902                                | 6,517,879                        | 2.91                        |
| 2014-15     |    | 28,465,993        | 9,581,604                 |    | 18,884,389                                | 6,517,879                        | 2.70                        |
| 2015-16     |    | 28,685,573        | 11,425,998                |    | 17,259,575                                | 6,517,879                        | 2.65                        |
| 2016-17     |    | 28,580,650        | 9,823,029                 |    | 18,757,621                                | 6,517,879                        | 2.88                        |

# Demographic Statistics

|      |              | Population |
|------|--------------|------------|
|      |              | Percent    |
| Year | _Population_ | Change     |
|      |              |            |
| 1950 | 10,166       | 0.00%      |
| 1960 | 36,058       | 254.69%    |
| 1970 | 48,212       | 33.71%     |
| 1980 | 49,559       | 2.79%      |
| 1990 | 52,267       | 5.46%      |
| 2000 | 54,088       | 3.48%      |
| 2010 | 54,371       | 0.50%      |
|      |              |            |

Population is taken from US Census conducted every 10 years.

#### New Construction Last Ten Fiscal Years

|             | Commercial | Commercial Construction |            | Residential Construction |       |    |            |    |             |
|-------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|----|------------|----|-------------|
|             | Number of  |                         | _          | Nu                       | mber  |    |            |    | Total       |
| Fiscal Year | Units      |                         | Value      | of                       | Units |    | Value      | Co | onstruction |
|             |            |                         |            |                          |       |    |            |    |             |
| 2007-08     | 251        | \$                      | 44,469,520 | \$                       | 537   | \$ | 29,373,333 | \$ | 73,842,853  |
| 2008-09     | 264        |                         | 28,032,074 |                          | 504   |    | 29,169,569 |    | 57,201,643  |
| 2009-10     | 184        |                         | 11,614,006 |                          | 457   |    | 18,846,251 |    | 30,460,257  |
| 2010-11     | 98         |                         | 14,052,174 |                          | 203   |    | 23,937,338 |    | 37,989,512  |
| 2011-12     | 28         |                         | 97,003,650 |                          | 237   |    | 20,332,200 |    | 117,335,850 |
| 2012-13     | 27         |                         | 54,561,650 |                          | 120   |    | 19,020,411 |    | 73,582,061  |
| 2013-14     | 8          |                         | 6,398,000  |                          | 69    |    | 11,878,466 |    | 18,276,466  |
| 2014-15     | 15         |                         | 6,748,210  |                          | 103   |    | 16,365,722 |    | 23,113,932  |
| 2015-16     | 26         |                         | 69,362,500 |                          | 126   |    | 23,727,017 |    | 93,089,517  |
| 2016-17     | 14         |                         | 22,360,831 |                          | 94    |    | 14,092,784 |    | 36,453,615  |
|             |            |                         |            |                          |       |    |            |    |             |

#### Miscellaneous Statistics June 30, 2017

| Date of Incorporation                        | 1943             |
|--|------------------|
| Form of government                           | Council-manager  |
| Square miles in city limits                  | 24.37            |
| Miles of streets                             | 725.7 Lane miles |
|  |                  |
| Education                                    |                  |
| Number of primary schools                    | 8                |
| Number of secondary schools                  | 3                |
| Number of High schools                       | 2                |
| Number of colleges                           | 1                |
|  |                  |
| Police Protection                            |                  |
| Number of officers                           | 94               |
| Fire Protection                              |                  |
| Number of stations                           | 6                |
| Number of headquarters                       | 1                |
| Number of personnel per shift                | 25               |
| Public Works                                 |                  |
| Water storage capacity (millions of gallons) | 9.5              |
| Miles of water lines                         | 302.8            |
| Miles of sanitary sewer lines                | 286.8            |

# Miscellaneous Statistics, Continued June 30, 2017

# **City Employees**

|             |            | Full Time        |
|-------------|------------|------------------|
|             | Full Time  | Hotel/Conference |
| Fiscal Year | Government | Center           |
|             |            |                  |
| 2007-08     | 499        | -                |
| 2008-09     | 499        | -                |
| 2009-10     | 502        | 60               |
| 2010-11     | 494        | 62               |
| 2011-12     | 493        | 62               |
| 2012-13     | 491        | -                |
| 2013-14     | 489        | -                |
| 2014-15     | 477        | -                |
| 2015-16     | 472        | -                |
| 2016-17     | 470        |                  |
|             |            |                  |

# Miscellaneous Statistics, Continued June 30, 2017

# City Water Usage (Gallons)

|             |               | Average     |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Fiscal Year | _Annual Usage | Daily Usage |
|             |               |             |
| 2007-08     | 1,863,117,000 | 5,104,430   |
| 2008-09     | 1,931,741,887 | 5,292,444   |
| 2009-10     | 1,910,755,000 | 5,234,945   |
| 2010-11     | 1,953,204,878 | 5,351,246   |
| 2011-12     | 2,025,176,197 | 5,548,428   |
| 2012-13     | 1,902,831,000 | 5,213,236   |
| 2013-14     | 1,699,549,985 | 4,656,301   |
| 2014-15     | 1,604,378,570 | 4,395,558   |
| 2015-16     | 1,778,171,000 | 4,857,417   |
| 2016-17     | 2,193,795,000 | 6,010,397   |